Eng, Folson

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABELL, Prof. T. B., on Thin Plating under Water Pressure, 445*. See 421
Ablett, C. A., on Electric Power in Steel Works, 613
Abrasion of Fireclay Materials, 631
Acceleration, Railway Train, Graphical Analysis, 114

Accidents:

Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour*
Acetylene Gas, Dangers from Use, 21. See LETTER, 53
Charing Cross Station Roof, Cause of Failure, 271, 429, 461
Explosion, Ammoniacal-Liquor Still, 725
— Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Liquid-Air Rectification Plant, 280
Explosives, Accidents with. Report, 678
Industrial Accidents and Rate of Working, 701
— — Work of "Safety First" Association, 239
Locomotive Failures, United States Railways, 112
Machinery Failures, Report on, 717. See LETTER, 741
Power Plant Breakdowns, and Auxiliary Machinery Drives, 557. See 659
Railway Accidents, Statistics, 530
— Collision, Queen's Road London, 398
Shipping Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 236
Turbine Disaster, Indianapolis Power Station, 659
— Steam, Failures of, 305, 717. See LETTERS, 329, 741
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acdic Electrolytic Rectifier, Alternating Currents, 36
Acetylene Gas, Dangers from Use, 21. See LETTER, 53
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acids, Kestner Pump for, 431*. See 232
Ackerman, A. S. E., on Properties of Clay, 583
"Aconcagua," S.S., New York-Valparaiso Service, 487*
Acoustics, Action of Human Ear, 710
— Energy Consumption in Speech, 710
— Experiments, Use of Soap Films, 113
— Investigations of Sensitive Flame, 113
— Velocity of Sound in Air, Measurement at High Temperatures, 82*
Actinograph, Recording. Solar Radiation, 653
Activated Sludge Process, Sewage Treatment, 240
Adamson, D., & Co., Ltd., Sewage Ejectors, 618*
Adamson, E., on Cast Iron, 370
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Office, Cost of, 529. See 335
— See also *Warships*
Advisory Committee, Machinery in Agriculture, 528
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aero Concrete Mixing Machine, 627
Aerodrome. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal. Major F. M. Green on the Helicopter, 306; Wilbur Wright Lecture by J. S. Ames on Aeronautical Research in United States, 748

Aeronautics:

Aerial Transport, Operating Costs, 764
— — Position and Prospects, 18, 182, 764
Aerodrome Facilities of London, 309. See 370
Aerodynamic Apparatus, National Physical Laboratory, 797. See 399.
— Experiments, Electric Motor for, 399
— Gliding and Soaring Flight (Review), 691
Aerofoils, International Wind-Tunnel, Tests of, 795
Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, Meetings, 77, 172, 332, 602
— Research, Progress, 196; Standardisation, 795
Aeroplane Construction, Standardisation in, 798
— Flight, Trans-Continental, United States Army Air Service, 595
— Investigations of Low-Speed Flying, 196
— Low-Powered, Channel Flight, 595
— Photographic Surveying from, 274, 692

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Aeroplane Raids on London, Damage by' 340
— Wings, Pressure Distribution, 748
— — Sections, Computing, 796
— — Slotted, Handley-Page, 797
— See also *Seaplane* (below)
Air Conference, 1923, 182, 197. See 109
— Congress, International, 753, 793
— Estimates, 370
Aircraft-Carrying Mail Steamer, Proposed, 359*, 372
— Steels and Materials (Review), 441
Airship, German, for United States, 243
— Pressure Distribution on, 748
— Service, Proposed, to India and Australia, 183
— Use in Naval Warfare, 183
Aviation, Military, in Great War (Review), 258
Channel Flight, Low-Powered Aeroplane, 595
Civil Aviation, Aerodrome Facilities of London, 309. See 370
— — Position and Prospects, 18, 182, 764
— — Subsidies, 182, 272. See 370, 765
— — See also *Airships* (above)
Compressed Air Wind Tunnel, Langley Memorial Laboratory, 748
Croydon Aerodrome, Proposed Improvements, 309. See 370
Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, Bristol Cherub, Trials, 724
— — Aeroplane, Machining Valves, 164*
— — Aeroplane, Maximum Pressure Gauge, 126*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
— — Aeroplane, Measurement of Air Flow, 456, 481*. See *Erratum*, 585
— — Aeroplane, Napier-Lion, Indicator Diagrams at Different Altitudes, 203*
— — Aeroplane, R. A. E. Electrical Indicator, 125*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
— — Aeroplane, Rateau Turbo Compressor for Supercharging, 86
— — Aeroplane, Rolls-Royce Eagle IX, 212*. See *Addendum*, 328
— — Aeroplane, Steels for (Review), 441
— — Aeroplane, Supercharging and Back Pressure, 165*
Gliders, Uses of, 197
Gliding and Soaring Flight, Treatise on (Review), 691
Helicopter and its Uses, 306; Air Ministry Competition, 628
London, Damage by Air Raids, 340
Magnesium Alloys, Use in Aeronautics, 796
Mathematical Notation, Aeronautics, Standardisation, 796
Model Experiments and Principle of Dynamical Similarity, 635
— Seaplane, Experimental Tank Tests, 178
National Physical Laboratory, Aerodynamic Apparatus, 797. See 399
Naval Warfare, Use of Airships in, 183
Navigation, Aerial, Gray Gyroscopic Apparatus, 774
Photographic Surveying from Aeroplanes, 274, 692
Pitot Tube, Measurement of Wind Direction and Velocity, 797
Propellers, Aerial, British Research, 797
Royal Air Force, Work in European War (Review), 258
Seaplanes, Design of, 197
— Models, Experimental Tank Tests, 178
Slotted Aeroplane Wing, Handley-Page, 797
Soaring and Gliding Flight, Treatise on (Review), 691
Subsidies for Civil Aviation, 182, 272. See 370, 765
Surveying, Photographic, from Aeroplanes, 274, 692
United States, Aeronautical Research, 748
Wind Direction and Velocity, Pitot Tube for Measurement, 797
— Tunnel, Compressed Air, Langley Memorial Laboratory, 748
— — Tests, International, Aerofoils, 795
— — Tests, Model Projectiles, 810
Wing Sections, Aeroplane, Computing, 796
Zeppelin Airship for United States, 243
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Age Hardening, Aluminium-Magnesium-Copper Alloys, 324
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
Agricultural Show, Bath and West of England, Petters' Oil Engines, 694*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Ministry of, and Land Drainage, 497
— Use of Machinery in, Constitution of Committee, 528
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Atmospheric, Condensation of Aqueous Vapour and Water Crystallisation, 440
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressing Plant, Monel Metal Manufacture, 27*
— Compressor, Auxiliary, for Motor Ship, 772*
— — Cooling Water, Flow Indicating Valves, 584*. See *Addendum*, 621
— — Fountain Humidifiers, Textile Mills, 141*
— — Portable, for Colliery Work, 712*
— Conditions in Weaving Sheds, 419, 498
— Conference, 1923, 182, 197. See 109
— Congress, International, 753, 793
— Ejector, Brush-Delas, Condensing Plant, Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 578*
— Estimates, 370
— Flow Measurement, Throttle Plate Method, Petrol Engine Tests, 456, 481*. See *Erratum*, 585
— — in Pipes, 634*
— — through Thin Clearance Spaces, 225*
— Heaters, Boiler Furnaces, Advantages, 807. See 800, 816*
— — and Economisers, Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, Comparisons, 816*. See 807, 809
— — Howden-Ljungström, Boiler Trials with, 800. See 807
— Humidification, Textile Mills, Water Atomising Plant, 141*
— Liquid, Rectification Plant, Explosions in, 280
— Ministry Competition for Helicopters, 628
— Pressure and Sea-Level Fluctuations, 534
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Raid Damage in London, 340
— Resistance, Model Projectiles, 810
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Specific Heat, Measurement at High Temperatures, 82*
— Temperature and Humidity, Physiological Effects, 419, 498, 602
— Turbine, Coal Cutting Machine, 648*
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aitchison, Dr. L., on Magnesium Alloys, 312*, See 309
Akroyd Oil Engines, Nomenclature, 45
Alcohol, Industrial, Work of Fuel Research Board, 487
Alexanderson High-Frequency Alternator, 135
Alignment Charts, Geared Turbine Pinion Design, 513*
— — Trim Calculations for Ships, 423, 565*. See LETTERS, 814*
Alldays and Onions, Ltd., Drop Hammer and Planishing Hammer, 296*
Allen, Edgar, Research Laboratory, Sheffield University, 594
Allowances, Machine Work. See *Gauging.*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy, Microphotographs* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Alpha Particles, Properties of, 308*, 338*, 358*, 769*, 798*
Alston, W. M., the Late, 299
Alternating Current. See *Electric.*
— Magnetic Fields, Effect on Ores, 671*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials).*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Alternators.*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy.*
— Calorising Process, Protection of Iron and Steel in Furnaces, 298
— Corporation, Water Power Developments, North Wales, 750*
— Crystal Distortion in Tensile Tests, 403
— Rolling and Extruding, British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 677
— Sheet, Work Hardened, Rate of Softening, 316*. See 310
— Single Crystals, Production and Properties, 579*, 612, 636*
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Amalgams, Properties of, 310
American Foundrymen's Association, Dr. R. Moldenke on Long-Life Moulds, 726*
— Fuels (Review), 22
— Malleable Cast-Iron (Review), 289
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
American. See also *United States*
Ames, J. S., on Aeronautical Research in United States, 748
Ammoniacal Liquor Still, Explosion of, 725
— — Stills, Provan Chemical Works, 764*
Ammonium Sulphate Plant, Provan Chemical Works, 761*
Amphibious Boat Seaplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Analysis, Chemical, Motor Car Exhaust Gases, 431
— Gas Bubbles in Glass, 670. See 276
— of Gases, Pirani Pressure-Gauge Method, 276. See 670
— Iron and Steel, Chemical Standards, 370
Anderson, J., on Stability and Propulsion of Ships, 444*. See 422
Andrews Dilatometer. Solids at High Temperatures, 625. See 680
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual, Brassey's Naval and Shipping, 1923 (Review), 21
— Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Cyclones, Structure of, 534
— Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy.*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams.*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibitions: Physical and Optical Societies, 19*, 36*. See 87*, 92, 109, 234*, 458*. See *Erratum*, 102; Royal Society Soirée, 625, 661, 779. See 680, 755*
Applied Physics, Dictionary of (Review), 503
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Aqueous Vapour in Atmosphere, Condensation, 440
"Aquitania," Cunard Liner, New Rudder for, 244
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour Industrial Notes* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace*; and *Welding*
Arca Regulators for Pressure, Temperature, &c., 167*
Arch, Ferro-Concrete, Railway Footbridge, 514*
— Firebrick, for Furnaces, Detrick-Usco, 139
Archbutt, S. L., on Chill Castings "Y," Aluminium Alloy, 347*. See 320
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects* and *Japanese*
Argentina, Motor Car Trade, 586
— Railways, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 594
Armament. See *Guns; Warships*
Armour. See *Warships;* also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Prof. H., on Chemists and Engineers, 271. See LETTERS, 429, 461
Army Aeroplanes and Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Arnold, Dr. J. O., on Chemical Constitution and Microstructure of Steels, 699. See 613
Arnott, J., on Monel Metal, 495. See 518
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Whitaker Tunnelling Machine, 102*
Artificial Silk, Preparation and Properties, 182
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of: Trueman Wood Lecture by Sir W. H. Bragg on the Internal Structure of Crystals, 150; C. R. Darling on Electric Resistance Furnaces, 180; Prof. W. E. S. Turner on Heat-Resisting Glasses, 274. See 534; Howard Lectures on Development of Steam Turbine, by S. S. Cook, 563, 594, 628; Prof. W. A. Bone, on Surface Combustion, 594
Ash-Handling Plant, Barton Power Station, 720. See 744
— — Plant, Nechell's Power Station, 293*
Ashes, Magnetic Separation of Unburnt Fuel, 7
Ashley Machine, Glass Bottle Manufacture, 813
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., Jig and Tool Design, 55*
Association of Engineers-in-Charge, Annual Dinner, 471
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astronomical Telescope, 18-in. Refracting, for Brazil, 130*, 161*, 223*
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
— Mail Service, First, 545. See LETTER, 654
Atlas Screw-Cutting Lathe, 38*
Atmosphere, Condensation of Aqueous Vapour and Water Crystallisation, 440
— Cooling Power, Investigations by Kata Thermometer, 419
— Upper, Characteristics and Observations of Meteors, 399

Atmosphere, Upper, Structure of Cyclones, 534
Atmospheric Conditions, Physiological Effects, 419, 498, 602
— — Weaving Sheds, Report, 419, 498
— Electricity and Sunspot Frequency, 173
— Pressure and Sea-Level Fluctuations, 524
Atomic Projectiles and their Properties, 242*, 264*, 306*, 338*, 358*, 798*
— Structure of Alloys, 591*
Atomising Plant, Water, Air Humidification, Textile Mills, 141*
Aurore and Magnetic Phenomena, 72
Austin, C. R., on Copper-Aluminium-Nickel Alloys, 322; on Hardness Tests, 646; on Chromium Steels, 646
Australia, British Trade with, 241
— Proposed Airship Service, 183
— Sydney Harbour, Ferro-Concrete Sewer, 547*
— Western, Minerals in, 448
Austrian Foreign Trade, 465
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Coupling, Mackelson, Railway Wagons, 173*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Regulators, Pressure, Temperature, &c., 167*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
— Stop Valve, Water Mains, Edwards', 235*
— Substation, Liverpool Corporation, 178. See 750
— Voltage Regulator, Direct-Current Generators, 23*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of: C. W. J. Taffs on the Railless Trolley 'Bus, 48; J. L. Chaloner on High-Speed Oil Engines, 211; C. le M. Gosselin on Steam Wagon Operation, 499
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
— — Power Stations, Methods of Driving and Breakdowns, 557. See 659
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Weighing Machine, Liquids, 205*; Hardness Testing Machine, 206*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axles, Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX Boilers, with Air Heaters and Economisers, 816*. See 807, 809
— — Boilers, Development of, 815*. See 809
— — Boiler, Explosion of Cast Iron Pipe, 236
— — Boilers, Nechells Power Station, 292*
— — Davits, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 817*
— — Luffing Gear, Cranes, 816*
Bailey, G. E., on Machine Tool Efficiency, 328
Baker, G. S., on Measured Mile Trials and Ship Propulsion Data, 308; on Model Screw-Propeller Experiments, 507*. See 390
Bakerian Lecture by G. I. Taylor, on Crystal Distortion in Aluminium, 403
Balance, Sedimentation, Odén-Keen, 19
— Torsion, for Accurate Weighing, 275*
— Torsion, Eötvös, Investigation of Local Gravitational Fields, 670
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bann, River, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 404
Bannister, Prof. C. O., on Cast Iron, 370
Bar Coal Cutting Machine, Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 615*, 648*
— Furnace, Continuous Gas-Fired, Wire Rolling Mills, 720
Barbot, G., Cross-Channel Flight in Low-Powered Aeroplane, 595
Barge, Ferro-Concrete, Boiler Explosion, 632
Barlock Typewriter, Manufacture of, 392*
Barnaby, K. C., on Motor Ships, 412*. See 391
Barometer, Puy de Dôme Experiment, 731
— Vacuum Regenerating Device, 670
Barton Power Station, 720. See 744
Basic Slag, Constitution and Relation to Furnace Reactions, 614
Bath and West of England Agricultural Show, Petters' Oil Engines, 694*
Batson, R. G. C., on Static Indentation Tests, 534*. See 519, 527
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baumann Multi-Exhaust, Steam Turbines, 285*
Baumhauer, A. G. von, on Computing Aeroplane Wing Sections, 796
Bauxites, Behaviour on Heating, 631
Beams, Cast Iron and Steel, Yield Point in Transverse Tests, 736*. See LETTER 813
— Ferro-Concrete, Rail Reinforcement for, 73
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Contract for Portuguese Railway Shops, 460; Trials of S.S. "Conte Verde," 620
Bearings, Crankshaft, Testing Alignment, 718
— Lubrication, Pressure in Oil Film, 634*
— — Research Work of National Physical Laboratory, 810
— Main, Brush-Ljungström Turbo Generator, 577*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Michell Thrust, Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 577*
— — Thrust, Lubrication Experiments, 11*
— Rubber Machinery, Design, 251*, 281
Beck, E. G., on Education of Engineers, 6. See LETTERS, 54, 86
Becker, E., on Fluid Flow through Thin Spaces, 225*
Beckinsale, S., on Removal of Internal Stress from Brass, 322
Belalew, Col. N. T., on Structure of Crystal Grains, 323
Belfast, Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 404
— Meeting, Institution of Gas Engineers, 813
Belgian Collieries, Ferro-Concrete Pit-Head Gears, 3*
Belgium, Economic and Financial Conditions, Report, 659
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bending Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests* (Materials).
Benson Engineering Co., Ltd., High Pressure Steam Plant, 777. See LETTER, 814
Bentham, C., on the Mechanical Separation of Materials, 83; on Transhipment of Freight, 470
Benzol Recovery, Rubber Industry, 313. See 229
Besley, W. J., on Diesel-Electric Ships, 472. See 494
Bessemer Medal, Iron and Steel Institute. Presentation to Dr. W. H. Maw, 595
Bethune Company, Ferro-Concrete Pit-Head Gears, 4*
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*.
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bingham, Miss K. E., on Aluminium-Copper-Nickel Alloys, 310
Binns, A., on King George V Dock, 428
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birchills Power Station, Pumping Plant for Cooling Water, *Erratum*, 11; Efficiency of Brush-Ljungström Turbo Alternator, 246
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 203*, 230*, 262*, 296*
— Corporation, Nechells Power Station, 99*, 136*, 193*, 227*, 291*, 353*, 385*, 453*. See 745
— and District Association, Institution of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
Black Pigment, Manufacture from Natural Gas, 290
Blading, Metropolitan-Vickers Rateau Turbine, Design, 187*, 285
— Steam Turbine, Critical Speeds, 187
Blain, H. E., on Traffic Accidents, 530
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Automatic Stop Valve, 235*
Blast Furances. See *Furnaces*
Blow-Down Pipe, Cast Iron, Explosion of, 602
Board of Trade, Department of Overseas Trade, Work of, 340; Report on United States Trade, 436; Report on Italian Industrial and Economic Situation, 749
— — Report, Boiler Explosion on Barge, 632
— — Report, Boiler Explosion, S.S. "Ixion," 448
— — Report, Explosion of Ammonia Still, 725
— — Report, Explosion of Blow-Down Pipe, 602
— — Report, Explosion of Cast-Iron Connector, Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 236
— — Report, Explosion of Stirling Boiler, 190
— — Requirements, Marine Boilers, 44
— — Rules, Ventilation of Coal Cargoes, 83
Boat, Flying. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Life-Saving, Passenger Steamers, 657
— Lowering Gear, Babcock & Wilcox, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 817*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bochet, A., the Late, 108
Bogie, Gibbins' Spring Frame Type, 172*
Boiler Explosion, Cast-Iron Connector, Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 236
— — Failure of Cast-Iron Blow-Down Pipe, 602
— — on Farm, Correction to Report, 54
— — on Ferro-Concrete Barge, 632
— — S.S. "Ixion," 448
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— — Water. See *Water*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— Gauge Glasses, Illuminated, 711*. See 740
— Lead Indicator, G. Kent, Ltd., 234*
— Locomotive, Washing-Out Plant, Italian State Railways, 42*
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Design and Construction, Modified Standards, 44
— — Forced Draught, Closed-Stokehold System, 741. See 721
— — Scotch, Arrangement of Furnaces, 363
— — for Stern-Wheel Steamers, 99
— Plant, Barton Power Station, 720. See 744
— — Nechells Power Station, 291*
— — Rotherham Power Station, 683
— — Romer-Lea Coal Meter for, 740
— — Sawmills, Fired with Wood Refuse, 69*
— Room, Cunard Liner "Samaria," 40*. See 8*
— — Steamers "Aconcagua" and "Teno," 490*
— Steam, for very High Pressures, 777. See LETTER, 814
— Trials, Howden-Ljungström Air Heater, 800. See 807
— — Powdered Coal Fuel, 407
— Water-Tube, Babcock & Wilcox, with Air Heaters and Economisers, 816*. See 807, 809
— — Babcock & Wilcox, Development of, 815*. See 809
— — Babcock & Wilcox, Explosion of Cast-Iron Pipe, 236
— — Babcock & Wilcox, Nechells Power Station, 292*
— — Clayton, with Pluto Stoker, 325*
— — Stirling Type, Explosion, 190
— — Super Sentinel Steam Wagon, 462*
— — Waste Heat, Monel Metal Refinery, 26*
— — Yarrow, Kermode Oil Fuel System, 430*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Boilermakers' Society and Shipbuilding Trade Dispute, 558
Boiling Water, Production of Intermittent Pressures, 760
Bone, Prof. W. A., on Surface Combustion, 594; on Gaseous Combustion, 625*
Bonus System. See *Labour*
Books, New, Notes on, 9, 52, 166, 198, 245, 324, 408, 424, 473, 491, 647, 680, 706, 742, 773, 802. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 22, 85, 109, 259, 290, 342, 406, 441, 473, 504, 692, 722, 754, 782
Boot, H., & Partners, Wood Refuse Power Plant, 69*
Boric Oxide, Effect in Glass Manufacture, 299
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bornemann, J. A. D., the Late, 303
Bottles, Glass, Manufacture, Ashley Machine, 813
Bournemouth District, Geology of, 583
— Meeting, Ceramic Society. See *Ceramic Society*
Boxer Indemnity and Technical Education in China, 340
Boys' Gas Calorimeter, 559*
Bragg, Sir W. H., on the Internal Structure of Crystals, 150
Braithwaite, A., on Effect of Tin in Steel, 612
Brake, Railway Wagon, Either Side, 53*
— Steam, Melling's, for Winding Engines, 738*
Brame, Prof. J. S. S., on Petroleum Fire Risks, 336
Brancker, Major-General Sir W. S., on Aerial Transport, 182, 784
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Electric Melting, Advantages, 86
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Heat Treatment of, 147
— Oxidation at High Temperatures, 324
— Rods, Extruded, Defects in, 322
— Season Cracking, Removal of Internal Stress, 322
— Tubes, Cold Drawn, Effect of Annealing on Elastic Modulus, 321
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1923 (Review), 21
Brazil, Mineral Resources and Iron and Steel Industry, 76
— Rio de Janeiro, Telescope for, 130*, 161*, 223*
Breach, L., on Power Station Auxiliaries, 557. See 659
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Bremner, Lieut., on Coastal Motor Boats, 372, 393*
Brick, Fire. See *Firebricks* and *Refractory Materials*
— Piers, Crushing Tests, 760
Bridge, Canal, Ferro-Concrete, Nechells Power Station, 194*
— Foot, Ferro-Concrete Arch, Neepsend, Sheffield, 514*
— Wind Pressures and Stresses, 152
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Mining Exhibition, 738*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*).
Bristol Cherub Aero Engine, Trials, 724
Britannia Metal, Production and Properties, 405
British Area Regulators, Ltd., Regulators for Pressure, Temperature, &c., 167*
— Cast Iron Research Association, 495
— Corporation, Shipbuilding Rules, 274
— Electrical Development Association, Work of, 371
— Empire Exhibition, Progress, 340
— Engine, Boiler & Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., Report on Machinery Failures, 717. See LETTER, 741
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering*
— Fire Prevention Committee, London Air Raid Damage, 340
— Industrial "Safety First" Association, Work of, 239
— Industries Fair, Birmingham Section, 203*, 230*, 262*, 296*; London Section, 232. See also 431*, 552*, 705*
— Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., Prescot Works, 675*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Science Guild, Work of, 274
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Turbo-Generators, Nechells Power Station, 353*. See 745; 30,000 kw. Turbo-Generator for Rotherham, 683
— Trade. See *Trade*
Broaches, Circular, Use of, 58*
Broderick, J. J., Report on United States Trade, 436
Bromford, Ltd., Steel Pit Props, 263*
Bronze, Heat Treatment of, 147
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Expanding Spiral Reamer, 232
Brown, Boveri & Co., Electric Furnace, 495; Single-Helical, Double-Reduction Gear, 518*
Brown Coal, Utilisation in Germany, 336
Brown-Curtis Turbines, Steamers "Aconcagua" and "Teno," 488*; Steamer "Franconia," 630*. See 651, 754
Brown, J. & G., Ltd., Cunard Steamer "Franconia," 651*, 680*, 754
Brown, S. G., Loud-Speaking Telephone, 661
Bruceton Experimental Mine, Coal Dust Explosion Tests, 641
Brush-Delas Air Ejector, Condensing Plant, Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 578*
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 5,000 kw. Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 542*, 577*; Efficiency of, 246
Brush Making Machinery, British Industries Fair, 233
Bubbles, Gas, in Glass, Analysis of, 670. See 276
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., 84-in. Hollow Spindle Gap Lathe, 678*
Buckingham, E., on Leakage through Clearance Spaces, 225*
Buckley, A. B., on Water Flow in Channels, 311
Buckman Hollow Spindle Gap Lathe, 678*
Buckton Testing Machine, Use for Brinell Tests, 653
Builders & Contractors Plant, Ltd., Roll Concrete Mixer, 682*
Building Construction. See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bullard Turning and Boring Mill, 482*
Bullets in Flight, Photographs, 242*. See 810
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burney, Commander C. D., on Airships, 183
Bursiem Electric Power Station, Plant Extensions and Tests, 104
Burstall, Prof. F. W., on an Optical Indicator, 121*. See 31, 95, 202*, 210
Butler, A. E., the Late, 351
Butler, D. B., on Cement Specifications, 779

C.

CABLES. See *Electric*
Cadmium, Cold Worked, Recrystallisation, 310
— Crystal Growth in, 244
Cages, Colliery, Automatic Keps for, 738*
Calculations, Engineering, Neglect of Small Quantities, 403
Calcutta Water Supply, 280
Calendar, Suggested Reform, 267
Calenders, Manufacture of Rubbered Fabrics 313*
Calorific Standard, Sale of Gas, 340, 487. See 559*
— Value, Liquid Fuels, Petrol Vaporiser for Determination, 11
Calorimeter, Gas, Recording and Integrating, Boys', 559*
— Iron-Mercury, Griffiths & Schofield, 625
Calorising Process, Protection of Furnace Iron Work, 298
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 19*, 87*; Collins Micro Stress Recorder, 87*; Galitzin Seismographs, 474*; Phonic Motor Control Regulator, 755*. See 625
Cambridge University, Development of Technical Education, 599*
Camera, Revolving, Switchgear Investigations 19
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Cunard Liner "Samaria," 8*, 40*. See LETTERS, 86, 107; Diesel-Electric Ships, 472. See 494
Cams, Internal-Combustion Engine, Mathematical Analysis, 641*. See *Errata*, 760, 804
Canada, Industrial and Commercial Conditions, 113
Canadian Pacific Liner "Empress of Canada," Comparisons of Geared Turbines and Electric Propulsion, 414*. See 389; Babcock & Wilcox Davits, 817*
Canal, Manchester Ship, Trafford Wharf, 703*; Derrick for Reconstruction, 426*
— Ship, Proposed Mid-Scotland, 12*
— Transportation of Silt by, 311
— Wall and Basin, Ferro-Concrete, Nechells Power Station, 193*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cane Sugar Machinery, Development, 817*. See 809
Capac, Ltd., Apparatus for Investigating Machinery Noises, 375
Cape Town, Main Drainage System, 216; Water Supply, 376
Capital and Labour. See *Labour* and *Industrial Notes*
Caprotti Valve Gear for Locomotives, 522*
Capstan, Electric, Glasgow Harbour, 822*
— Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Carbon Black, Manufacture from Natural Gas, 290
— Dioxide Fire Extinguishing Plant, S.S. "Samaria," 9.
— — Recorder, the Ranarex, 443*
— — Testing Instrument, Econometer, 520*
— Influence on Cast Iron, 370
— Monoxide, Combustion at High Pressures, 625*
— — Recorder, 376
— — Removal from Lighting Gas, 629
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardiff, Floating Pneumatic Grain-Handling Plant, 608*. See LETTER, 693
— Trials of Road Material Preparing Plant, 682*, 708*
Carey, A. E., the Late, 23
Cargo-Handling at Ports, British and American Methods, 767
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Winch, Electric, Holt & Willetts, 231*
Carlstedt Automatic Regulators, 167*
Carnarvon Wireless Station, 131*. See 162*
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H., on Work Hardened Aluminium Sheet, 316*. See 310; on Single Metallic Crystals, 579*, 636*. See 612
Carpet Works, J. Templeton & Co., 768*
Carriages, Trial, for London Underground Railways, 172*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*.
Cartridge Cold Starter, Oil Engines, 694*
Carts, Loading Machines for, 627
Cascade Variable-Speed Induction Motors, 157*
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast Copper-Tin Alloys, Density and Hardness, 324
— Iron Connecting Pipe, Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, Explosion, 236
— — Influence of Carbon, 370
— — Malleable, American (Review), 289
— — Pipe, Blow-Down, Explosion of, 602
— — Research Association, British, 495
— — Transverse and Tensile Tests, Yield Point in, 736*. See LETTER, 813
Castings, Chill, "Y" Aluminium Alloy, Production and Heat Treatment, 347*. See 320
— Chilled Rolls, German Investigations, 695*
— Iron, Long-Life Moulds and Revolving Casting Tables, 727*
Catalogues, 59, 136, 158, 222, 254, 351, 384, 416, 448, 480, 510, 540, 570, 670, 700, 730, 787. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Engineering, Filing in Public Library, 172
Catenary Electrostatic Voltmeter, 275*
Cathode Ray Oscillograph, 30, 243*
Caustic Soda Manufacture, Provan Chemical Works, 793*
C.A.V. Small Tools, Ltd., Model Makers' Lathe, 342*
Cells. See *Electric*
Celluloid Mirrors, A. Hilger's, 37. See 531

Cellulose, Properties and Uses, 182
Cement, High Alumina (Ciment Fondu), Tests of, 624. See LETTER, 741*; Use for Road Repairs, 813
— Lined Steel Pipes, 262
— Manufacture, Viscosity of Slurry, Research, 19. See *Erratum*, 92
— Portland, Standard Specification, 779
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation, François Process, Foundation of Mazoe Dam, 376
— See also *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cementite, Properties of Steel Containing, 613
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Drying Machines, Laundry Exhibition, 617
— Machine, Adding Liquids to Powders, 492*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Separators, Continuous, Sugar Manufacture, 820*
Ceramics Industry, Physics in, 662
Ceramic Society, Refractory Materials Section; Spring Meeting, Bournemouth: Geology of Bournemouth District, by H. Dewey, 583; Physical Properties of Clay, by A. S. E. Ackermann, 583; Abrasion of Fireclay Materials, by W. C. Hancock, 631; Behaviour of Clays, Bauxite, &c., on Heating, by Prof. J. W. Cobb and H. S. Houldsworth, 631; Dolomite, by Dr. L. M. Parsons, 631; Manufacture of Refractories in America, by A. F. Greaves-Walker, 631; Refractory Materials in Gas Works, by G. M. Gill, 696*
Ceylon, Colombo Drainage Works, 215
Chain Coal-Cutting Machine, Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 649*
— Driving, Efficiency Tests, 810
— Weldless, Manufacture of, 802*
Chaloner, J. L., on High-Speed Oil Engines, 211
Chambers, A. E., on a Mexican Oil Well, 471
Champness, H. R., the Late, 276
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Channel Flight, Low-Powered Aeroplane, 595
— Water Flow in, Influence of Silt, 311
Charging Machines for Gas Retorts, 697*
Charing Cross Station Roof, Cause of Failure, 271, 429, 461
Chart. See *Diagram*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Constitution and Microstructure of Steel, 613, 699
— Exhibits, British Industries Fair, 232. See also 431*, 552*, 705*
— Industry, Society of, Dr. E. Fyleman on Explosions in Liquid Air Plant, 280
— Kestner Plunger Pump for, 431*. See 232
— Society, Prof. A. Scott on the Element Hafnium, 180
— Standards, Iron and Steel Analysis, 370
— Works, Provan, Glasgow, 761,* 792*
Chemistry, Atomic Structure of Alloys, 591*
— Cellulose, Properties and Uses, 182
— Conception of Isotopes, 660
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Industrial, Plauson Colloid Mill, 705*. See 232
— Internal Structure of Crystals, 150
— New Element, Hafnium, 180
— Periodic Still, Experimental Work, 552*. See 232
— Physical, Photographic Process, 690
— Use in Engineering, 271. See LETTERS, 429, 461
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chemists, Suggested Control of Engineers by, 271. See LETTERS, 429, 461
Chenille Carpet Manufacture, J. Templeton & Co., Glasgow, 768*
Cherub Aero Engine, Trials, 724
Chilian Government Contracts, Tendering, 308
Chill Castings "Y" Aluminium Alloy, Production and Heat Treatment, 347*. See 320
Chilled Rolls, Casting, German Investigations, 695*
China, Boxer Indemnity and Technical Education, 340
— Shanghai, Electric Power Supply, 723
Chinese Railways, Use of Ferro-Concrete on, 73
Chlorinating Plant, Sewage Effluent, Nechells Power Station, 388*. See 136
Chrome-Nickel-Iron Alloys, Heat and Acid Resisting, 517*
Chromium-Nickel Steels, Research, 502, 646. See 520
— Steel, Stainless, American Patent Case, 550
Chromoscope, Investigation of Coloured Designs, 37
Ciment Fondu, Tests of, 624. See LETTER, 741*; Use for Road Repairs, 813
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circuit-Breakers, Enclosed Double Pole, Igranic, 268*
— — Standard Specifications, 424
Circular Orifice, Air Flow Through, Petrol Engine Tests, 456, 481*. See *Erratum*, 585
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Circulating Systems, Flow Indicating Valves for, 584*. See *Addendum*, 621
— Water Cooling Towers, Nechells Power Station, 386*
Citroën Motor Cars, Kegresse-Hinstin System, Sahara Expedition, 13*. See 40
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering Geology (Review), 406

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Twelve Years' Operation of Electric Traction on the London, Brighton & South Coast Railway, by H. W. H. Richards, 14
Railway Economics for Extra European Railways, by H. Stringer, 73
Reinforced Concrete on the Chinese Railways, by H. Stringer, 73
Wind Pressures and Stresses caused by Wind on Bridges, by D. H. Remfry, 152
Colombo Drainage Works, by R. E. Tickell, 215

Civil Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*

Evolution in Sewage Disposal, with Special Regard to South African Experience in Sludge Treatment, particularly at Pretoria, by F. W. Jameson, 215
Main Drainage of the Southern Suburbs of Cape Town, by D. E. Lloyd-Davies, 216
Irrigation Projects of the Californias, by S. L. Rothery, 310
Influence of Silt on the Velocity of Water Flowing in Open Channels, by A. B. Buckley, Jun., 311
Problems connected with Rivers and Canals in Southern India, by J. M. Lacey, 311
Mazoe Irrigation Dam, by M. Randall, 376
Water Supply of Hobart, Tasmania, by J. C. Ross, 376
Water Supply of Capetown, by D. E. Lloyd-Davies, 376
Students' Dinner, 404
King George V Dock, London, by A. Binns, 428
James Forrest Lecture on the Interdependence of Abstract Science and Engineering, by Sir R. T. Glazebrook, 599*, 633*

Birmingham and District Association:

Discussion on the Super-Power Station, 148. See *Erratum*, 201
Effect of Repetition of Stresses on Materials, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 217*, 252*. See LETTER, 407

Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of, 689
— Service, Status of Technical Men, 688
Clays, Behaviour on Heating, 631
— Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
— Physical Properties of, 583
Clayton Boilers with Pluto-Stoker, 325*
Clearance Spaces, Fluid Flow Through, 225*
Clements, F., on Steel Works Gas Producer Practice, 597. See 611
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 44, 76, 108, 143, 174, 206, 236, 269, 302, 332, 366, 399, 432, 464, 525, 554, 586, 620, 654, 684, 714, 744, 774, 804. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cleverdon, W. S., Experiments on Resistance of Moving Water, 66*. See 644*
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clock, Driving, 18-In. Refracting Telescope for Brazil, 161*
Closed-Stokehold System, Forced Draught, Adoption of, 741. See 721
Clutches and Couplings, Rubber Machinery Drives, 284*. See 229
Clyde to Forth, Proposed Ship Canal, 12*
— Navigation Trust, Electric Cranes and Capstans, 820*
— Oil Fuel System, ss. "Fezaro," Trials, 207
CO_2 Recorder. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Brown, Utilisation in Germany, 336
— Carrying Steamers, Ventilation of, 83
— Conservation, Work of Fuel Research Board, 485, 734, 761, 811
— Consumption. See *Fuel Consumption*: *Trials*
— Cutter Picks, Sharpening Machine, 712*
— Cutting Machine, Disc Type (Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd.), 739
— — Machine, Jeffrey, Long Wall or Arc Wall, 738*
— — Machines, Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 615*, 648*
— Deposits in Brazil, 76
— Dust Explosions, Tests in Experimental Mine, 641
— Economy. See *Fuel Economy*; *Pulverised Coal*
— and Gas, Industrial Heating, Comparisons of Cost, 108
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Nechells Power Station, 227*. See 136*; Rotherham Power Station, 683; Barton Power Station, 720. See 744
— Meter, Romer-Lea, for Boiler Plants, 740
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining Machinery Exhibition, 711*, 738*
— Prices, Investigations of, 80
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Removal of Foreign Substances, 83
— Research Station, Greenwich, 486, 734, 761, 811
— Statistics, Neglect of Small Quantities, 402
— Storage Pits, Ferro-Concrete, Nechells Power Station, 136*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coaling Cranes, 35-ton Electric, Glasgow Harbour, 820
Coast Defence Work and Unemployment, 497
Coastal Motor Boats, Design and War Service, 372, 393*
Cobalt Steel Magnets, Levitation Experiments, 625, 779
Cobb, Prof. J. W., on Behaviour of Clays, &c., on Heating, 631
Coignet System, Ferro-Concrete Pier, Shellhaven, 319*. See *Addendum*, 464
Coil Holder for Wireless Telegraphy, 36
— Winding Machine, Igranic, 36
Coke, Desulphurisation by Air, 730
— Reactivity of, and Blast Furnace Fuel Economy, 603, 610, 638, 664*
— Works, Lambton, Boiler Explosion, 602
Coking of Oil Shales, 621
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Coicliough, T. P., on Basic Slags, 613
Cold-Drawn Brass Tubes, Effect of Annealing on Elastic Modulus, 321
— Rolled Aluminium Sheet, Rate of Softening, 316*. See 310
— Starting Device, Cartridge, Oil Engines, 694*
— Storage. See *Refrigeration*
College. See *Education*
Collieries, French and Belgian, Ferro-Concrete Pit-Head Gears, 3*
— Coal Cutting Machines. See *Coal Cutting*
— Portable Air Compressor for, 712*
Collieries, Tubular Steel Pit Props, 263*
— United States, Haulage Systems in, 49; Use of Rescue Apparatus, 700
Colliery Cages, Automatic Keps for, 738*
— Explosions, Coal Dust, Tests in Experimental Mine, 641
— Haulage Gears (R. Heath & Low Moor, Ltd.), 739*
— — Gear, with Oscillating Engine, 739*
— — Gears, Spence-Wild Reduction Gear, 711*
— — Work, Rearer Safety Carriage, 712*
— Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
— Machinery Exhibition, 711*, 738*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collins, Dr. V. A., on Effects of Annealing on Elasticity, Cold Drawn Metals, 321
Collins Micro Stress Recorder, 87*; Micro-Indicator, 123*. See 31, 95, 202*, 210
Collisions, Atomic. See *Atomic Projectiles*
— See *Accidents*
Colloid Mill, Plauson, 705*. See 232
Collom, R. E., on Prospecting and Testing for Oil and Gas, 502
Colombo Drainage Works, 215
Colorado River Irrigation Project, 310
Coloured Designs, Chromoscope for Investigating, 37
Columbia University, Tests of Brick Piers, 780
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion. See *Fuel*; *Gases*; and *Gaseous Explosions*
— Surface. See *Surface Combustion*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Committee, Advisory, Machinery in Agriculture, Constitution of, 528
— Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed Air Motor, Mine Hauling and Hoisting Work, 712*. See 648*
— — Sewage Ejectors, Automatic, 618*
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — Turbine, Coal-Cutting Machine, 648*. See 712*
— — Wind Tunnel, Langley Memorial Laboratory, 748
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compressibility of Gases, Apparatus for Measuring, 625
— of Powders, &c., 563
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Turbo, Rateau, Supercharging Aero Engines, 86
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Mixing Machines, Drummond Bros., Ltd., 565*; Aero, 627; the Roll, 682*
— Pile and Raft Foundations, Nechells Power Station, 100*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Roads, Reports on, 591, 626; Cost of Construction, 460
— Ships. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation, Aqueous Vapour in Atmosphere 440
— Steam, Supersaturation Limit, 607
Condenser, Metropolitan-Vickers Turbine, Design, 284*
Condensing Plant, Brush-Delas Air Ejector, Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 578*
— — Tests, Stoke-on-Trent Power Station, 104
— — Turbo-Generators, Nechells Power Station, 385
— — 30,000 kw., Turbo-Generator, Rotherham Power Station, 683
Conductivity, Thermal and Electrical, Metals, Effect of Torsion, 760
Cone-Pressure Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Congress, Air, International, 753, 795
— Navigation, International, 628
— Road, International, Seville, 590, 626
— Sheffield, Institute of Transport, 764, 786
Conical Discs, Rotating, Stress Calculations, 1*, 115*. See LETTER, 407*. See *Erratum*, 630
Connecting Rods, Lathe Attachment for Boring, 39*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal*; *Fuel*; *Pulverised Coal*
Conspiracy and Right to Carry on Business, 463
"Conte Verde," S.S. Trials, 620
Continuous Milling Machines, Ingersoll, 732*
Contracts, Chilian Government, Tendering, 308
— Engineering, Placing Abroad, 177
— Neglect of Small Quantities in, 402
— Portuguese Railway Shops, 460
Control Gear, Melling's, Winding Engines, 738*
Controllers, Automatic, Pressure, Temperature, &c., the Arca, 167*
— Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Converter, Phase, Variable-Speed Induction Motors, 89*. See 156*
Conveyer, Pneumatic, for Cotton, Patent Case, 459
Cook, M., on Crystal Growth in Cadmium, 244, 310
Cook, S. S., on Mechanical Gearing, 408*. See 388, 435; on Steam Turbine Developments, 563, 594, 628
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., 18-In. Telescope for Brazil, 130*, 161*, 223*
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Ponds, Ferro-Concrete, Nechells Power Station, 102*, 136*. See 385
— Power Atmosphere, Investigations by Kata Thermometer, 419
— Towers, Nechells Power Station, 386*
— Water Circulating Systems, Flow Indicating Valves, 584*. See *Addendum*, 621
Co-operation. See *Labour*
Co-partnership. See *Labour*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass*, *Bronze*, *Gunmetal*, and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Copper, Hardness Tests of, 323
— Ores, Sources of Supply, 662
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Wire Manufacture, British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 675*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Corpuscular Theory of Light, 718*
Corrosion of Metals, Dry and Moist Atmospheres, 517
— Resisting Alloys, Discussion on, 517*. See 495, 524
— Tests, Monel Metal, 495. See 518, 714
— — Stainless Nickel Alloys, 524. See 517
— — Stainless Steel and Iron, 517. See 524
Cotton Fabrics, Rubbering of, 312*. See 229
— Industry Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 781
— Pneumatic Conveyer for, Patent Case, 459
— Weaving Sheds, Atmospheric Conditions, 419, 498
Couplings, Automatic, Mackelson, Railway Wagons, 173*
— and Clutches, Rubber Machinery Drives, 284*. See 229
— See also *Clutch*
Cowlyd Dam, North Wales, Aluminium Corporation, 751*
Crane, Babcock & Wilcox Luffing Gear, 816*
— 15 cwt., Electric Truck Attachment, 331*. See 552*
— 20-cwt., Runabout, Electric Battery, 552*. See 331*
— 250-Ton Sea-Going, United States Navy, 783*
— Coaling, 35-Ton Electric, Glasgow Harbour, 820*
— Derrick, 70-Ton Steam Portable, 426*. See 704*
— Equipment, British and American Ports, 767
— Transporter, Jib-Lever Type, Babcock & Wilcox, 817*
— See also *Hoists*
Crankshaft Bearings, Testing Alignment, 718
— Straightening Machine, Hand-Hydraulic, 231*
Crapper, E. H., on Steel for Permanent Magnets, 129. See LETTERS 171, 246, 277, 329, 429, 460
Craven, E. C., on Flashpoint Temperatures, 51
Creedy, F., on Alternating Current Motors, 87*, 156*
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Speeds, Steam Turbine Blading, 187
— — of Turbine Discs, 220*
Cross, C. F., on Cellulose, 182
Crowley, Dr. J. F., on Synchronously Intermittent Light, 690
Crown, Use of Patented Inventions by, 660
Croydon Aerodrome, Proposed Improvements, 309. See 370
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crypto Electrical Co., Ltd., Alternating Current Rectifier, 723*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography*; *Microphotographs*
Crystals, Aluminium, Distortion in Tensile Tests, 403
— Growth in Cadmium, 244
— Internal Structure of, 30, 150, 323, 635
— Metal, Structure of, 30, 323, 635. See 150
— Metallic, Single, Production and Properties, 579*, 612, 636*
— Rochelle Salt, Piezo-Electric Properties, 625
— Structure, Investigation by X-Rays, 30, 635. See 150, 323
Cunard Liner "Samaria," 8*, 40*. See LETTERS, 86, 107; New Rudder for S.S. "Aquitania," 244; S.S. "Franconia," 651*, 680*, 754
Cunningham, Dr. B., on Cargo-Handling at Ports, 767
Currents, Electric. See *Electric*
Curtis, A. H., the Late, 73
Cutlery, Stainless Nickel Alloys, 524. See 517
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Machines, Coal. See *Coal Cutting*
— Tools, Lathe-Type, Forms and Angles, 63*; Report on Research, 137*, 146*
— — Multi-Cutting. See *Multi-Cutting*
— — Stellite Tipped, 64*
Cwm Dyli Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 751*
Cyclones and Anti-Cyclones, Structure of, 534
— Mechanism of, 267
Cylinder Grinding Attachment for Lathes, &c., 298
— Gun Recuperator, Machining and Lapping Deep Holes, 91*, 155*
— Reinforced Concrete, Pre-Cast, Manchester Ship Canal Wharf, 703*. See 426*
— Solid and Hollow, Torsion of, 246
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Czecho-Slovakia, Employment in, 465

D.

DALBY, Prof. W. E., on Locomotive Research, 114
Dam Construction, Hydraulic Fill, Measurement of Flow in Pipes, 644*. See 66*
— Cowlyd Lake, North Wales, Aluminium Corporation, 751*
— Irrigation, Mazoe River, Rhodesia, 376
Darling, C. R., on Resistance Furnaces, 180
Darlington Forge Co., Ltd., Rudder for S.S. "Aquitania," 244
Davey, H. F., on Tests of Ciment Fondu, 624. See LETTER, 741*.
Davey, Paxman & Co., Engines and Boilers, Mining Exhibition, 715
Dawson, Sir P., on Railway Electrification Finance, 589
Debts, Liquidation of, and Rate of Exchange, 562
Decoudun Ironing Machines, Laundry Exhibition, 617
Deflection Measurements, Alternating Stress Tests, 67*. See 252*, 407, 635*
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad, Locomotive Failures, 112

Denny, M. E., on Vane-Wheel Propulsion, 244
Denny, W., & Bros., Ltd., Oil-Fired Yarrow Boiler, 430*
Derbyshire Miners and Bye Product Workers' Union, Lawsuit, 211
Derrick Crane, 70-Ton Steam Portable, 426*. See 704*
Desch, Prof. C. H., on Steels Containing Globular Cementite, 613
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detrick-Usco Furnace Arch, 139
Dewar, Sir J., Experiments with Soap Films, 113; Obituary, 403
Dewey, H., on Geology of Bournemouth District, 583
d'Eyncourt, Sir E., on a Proposed Aircraft-Carrying Mail Steamer, 359*, 372
Diagrams, Alignment, Geared Turbine Pinion Design, 518*
— — Trim Calculations for Ships, 423, 565*. See LETTERS, 814*
— Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diamond Dies, Wire Drawing, Manufacture, 675
— Scratch Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Dickson & Mann, Ltd., Railway Wagon Brake, 53*
Dictionary of Applied Physics (Review), 503
Dielectric Losses, Cables, Measurement by Wien Bridge, 760
Dies, Diamond, Wire Drawing, Manufacture, 675
Diesel Engine Users' Association, Meetings, 44 175, 235, 340, 632
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Differential Gear. See *Motor-Car Details*
Diffraction Apparatus, X-Ray, 275*
Dilatometer, Andrews, for Solids at High Temperatures, 625. See 680
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc Coal Cutting Machines, Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 649*; Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 739
— Rotating, Conical Profile, Stress Calculations, 1*, 115*. See LETTER, 407*. See *Erratum*, 630
— Steam Turbine, Stresses in, 219*
— — Turbine, Vibration in, 306
Dispersions, Colloidal, Production in Plauson Colloid Mill, 705*. See 232.
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distillation Plant, Tar, Provan Chemical Works, 792*
Dock Accommodation and Ship Dimensions, 373, 383*
— Cargo-Handling Methods, British and American, 767
— Glasgow, Electric Cranes and Capstans, 820*
— King George V, Port of London, 428
— London, Electric Runabout Crane, 552*
Dollis Hill, Post Office Research Station, 451*
Dolomites, Properties and Occurrence of, 631
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Dourges Mines, Pit-Head Gears, 6*
Drainage Land, and Unemployment, 497
— System of Cape Town, 216
— Works, Colombo, 215
— See also *Sewage*
Draught, Induced, Prat System, Nechells Power Station, 293*
Dredging, Measurement of Flow in Pipes, 644*. See 66*
Drifting Sand Filter, Ransome, 311
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drilling, Well, Hudson River Tunnel, 267*
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
— Clock, 18-in. Telescope for Brazil, 161*
Drop Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*).
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., Lathe and Attachments, 39*; House Lighting Set, 104*; Portable Concrete Mixer, 565*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Machines, Centrifugal, Laundry Exhibition, 617
— and Mixing Plant, Tar Macadam, Winget, Ltd., 364*; Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 708*; Ransome Machinery Co. (1920), Ltd., 709*
— Plant, Hot-Air, Design of, 511, 541
— — Rubber Manufacture, 250*, 282
— — Sulphate of Ammonia, 764*
Dryland, A., on Road Construction and Maintenance, 986. See 766
Duddell Memorial Medal, Physical Society, 684
Duffy, E. J., on Air Dried Peat, 808
Dumb Barge, Ferro-Concrete, Boiler Explosion on, 632
Duncan, H. M., on Mechanical Gearing, 408*. See 388, 435
Durran, R. T., Ranarex CO_2 Recorder, 443*
Dust, Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— — See also *Pulverised Coal*
— Extraction, Rubber Factories, 247, 281
— Respirators, Tests of, 465
Dynamics of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
Dynamical Similarity. See *Aeronautics*
Dynamometer Trials, Bogie and Four-Wheeled Railway Wagons, 180
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*

E.

EAGLE IX Aero Engine, Rolls-Royce, 212*. See *Addendum*, 328
Ear, Action of, 710
Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Earthquake Recorders, Galitzin, 474*
— Zante, Record of, 477*
Eccles, Dr. W. H., Studies of a Wireless Laboratory, 529*
Economiser CO_2 Tester, 520*
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers and Air Heaters, Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, Comparisons, 816*. See 807, 809
— Green, Horizontal-Tube Type, 740
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Eddystat Controller, Induction Motors, 74*

Education :

Education of Engineers, 6. See LETTERS, 54, 86
Euclid, Abolition from School Curricula, 590. See LETTERS, 617, 693
Finsbury Technical College, Prof. S. P. Thompson Memorial Lecture, 179. See 662
Foremen, College Graduates as, 623. See LETTERS, 654, 693
Naval Engineer Officers, Training of, 747
Technical Education, Development, 599*
Textile Technical School, Proposed, in China, 340
University of Sheffield, Research Laboratories, 594
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards' Automatic Valve, Water Mains, 235*
Edwards, Prof. C. A., on Hardness Tests, 646
Efficiency of Boilers. See *Boilers*
— of Engines. See *Engines, Trials*
— of Machine Tools, 328
— Power Stations, Effect of Load Variations, 467
— Power Station, Parsons' Method of Analysis, 467
— of Turbo-Generators, 717, 741
Egypt, Import Trade of, 745
Egyptian Irrigation, Effect of Silt on Water Flow, 311
— — Telechron Transmitter, Water Level Indicating, 662*. See *Addendum*, 680
— Petroleum, Properties and Treatment, 607
Ejector, Air, Brush-Delas, Condensing Plant, Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 578*
— Sewage, Pneumatic, Automatic, 618*
Elastic Constants, Symbols for, 152
— Hysteresis, Tension and Compression Tests, 634*
— Modulus, Cold-Drawn Brass Tubes, Effect of Annealing, 321
— Properties, Iron and Steel, Recovery from Overstrain, 179

Electric :

Accumulator Charging, Alternating Current Rectifiers, 36, 723*
Alternating Current Magnetic Fields, Action on Various Ores, 671*
— — Measurement of Power Factor and Effective Resistance, 173
— — Rectifiers for Accumulator Charging, 36, 723*
— — Supply Meter, 608*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnaces, Electric*
— Poulsen, Wireless Telegraphy Transmitter, 134
— Welding. See *Welding*
Atmospheric Electricity and Sunspot Frequency, 173
Automatic Voltage Regulator, Direct Current Generators, 23*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Bridge, Wien, Measurement of Dielectric Losses in Cables, 760
Cables, Current-Carrying Capacity, 633*
— Dielectric Losses, Measurement by Wien Bridge, 760
— Manufacture, British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 675*
Cascade Induction Motors, 157*
Cathode Ray Oscillograph, 30, 243*
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuit Breaker, Enclosed Double-Pole, Igranic, 268*
— — Standard Specifications, 424
Conductivity, Metals, Effect of Torsion, 760
Converter, Phase, Variable Speed Induction Motors, 89*. See 156*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dielectric Losses, Cables, Measurement by Wien Bridge, 760
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator; Turbo-Alternator*
Electrical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 19*, 36*. See 92, 458*
— Development Association, Work, 371
— Industry, Research in, 50, 114
Electricity Commissioners' Reports, 21, 469. See LETTER, 524
Electro-Capillary Relay, Wired-Wireless Telephony, 174
Electrolytic Rectifier, Acdic, Alternating Currents, 36
Electromagnetic Inductor, Instructional, 670
Electrometer, Quadrant, Use, 173
Electrostatic Voltmeter, Catenary, 275*
Furnaces, See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*.
House Supply Meter, Alternating Current, 608*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Indicator, Engine, R.A.E., Electrical, for Aero Engines, 125*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Inductor, Electromagnetic, Instructional 670
Insulating Materials, Research Work, 114
— Oils, Standard Specifications, 582
Insulation Tests, Lead-Covered Cables, 677
Lamps, Incandescent, Experimental Factory, General Electric Company, Ltd., 257*. See 275
— Production of Tungsten Wire, 257*. See 275
— Mercury-Vapour, Vacuum Regenerating Device, 670

Electric—*continued*.

Lamps, Neon, Interrupted Light, Stroboscopic Principle, 690
— — Spectroscopic Work, 37
— — Use as Wireless Recorder, 36*
— Pointolite, Recent Improvements, 36
Light, Speech Transmission by, 531*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
London Electricity Scheme, Validity, 512
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Meter, House Supply, Alternating Current, 608*
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Mutual Inductance, Variable Standards, 36
Neon Lamp. See *Lamp* (above)
Oils, Insulating, Specifications, 582
— Lubricating, Electrostatic Tests, 625
— Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph, Cathode Ray, 30, 243*
Phase Transformer, Variable-Speed Induction Motors, 89*. See 156*
Photometer, Photo-Electric Cell, 275*
Photometric Terms and Units, Report, 562
Photometry, Principles (Review), 503
Piezo-Electric Properties, Rochelle Salt Crystals, 625
Planing Machines, Electric Drive for, 262*
Pointolite Lamps, Improvements, 36
Positive Rays. See *Positive*
Potentiometer, Siemens', for Thermo-couples, 458*
Power Factor, Measurement by Quadrant Electrometer, 173
— Stations. See *Power Stations.*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Quadrant Electrometer, Use of, 173
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Cathode; Positive; Röntgen*
Reactances, Protective, for Electric Generators, 678*
Recorder, Magnetic Drum, Radio-Telegraphy, 500, 760
Rectifiers, Alternating Current, for Accumulator Charging, 36, 723*
Relay, Electro Capillary, Wired Wireless Telephony, 174
— Magnetic-Drum Type, Radio-Telegraphy, 500, 760
Resistance of Water, Variation with Velocity, 66*. See 644*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rotary Converter Substation, Automatic, Liverpool Corporation, 178. See 750
Selenium Cells, Speech Transmission by Light, 531*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Single Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railway*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*; and *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switches, Standard Specifications, 424
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Synchronous Motors, Graphical Treatment, 353*
Synchroscope, Nalder Brothers & Thompson, 36
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy.*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Three Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railless; Railways; Tramways*
Train. See *Railways, Electric*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Transmitter, Telechron, Water Level Indicating, 662*. See *Addendum* 680
Trucks, Electric, Trailer Crane for, 331*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Underground Cables, Current-Carrying Capacity, 633*
Voltage Regulator, Automatic, Direct Current Generators, 23*
Voltmeter, Electrostatic Catenary, 275*
Water Flow in Pipes, Electrical Measurement with Salt, 644*. See 66*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wien Bridge, Measurement of Dielectric Losses in Cables, 760
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Electric Control, Limited, Eddystat Controller for Induction Motors, 74*
Electrical Apparatus Company, Ltd., Alternating Current Supply Meter, 608*
— Development Association, Work of, 371

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Variable Speed Alternating Current Motors without Commutators, by F. Creedy, 87*, 156*
Annual Dinner, 179
Automatic Substation, Liverpool Corporation, by P. J. Robinson, 178. See 750
Driver of Power Station Auxiliaries, by L. Breach & H. Mildgley, 557. See 659
Faraday Medal, Presentation to Sir Charles Parsons, 627
Kelvin Lecture, by Dr. J. A. Fleming, on Problems in Telephony, 710
Presentation to Institution of Portrait, &c., of the Late Professor S. P. Thompson, 662. See 179
Summer Meeting, Manchester, 719, 740*. See 367
Transatlantic Radiotelephony, by Dr. H. W. Nichols, 272*. See 80, 433

Electrical Engineers—*continued*.

War Memorial Fund Scholarship, 367
Wireless Section :
Magnetic Drum Recorder for Radio-Telegraphy, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 500. See 760
South Midland Centre :
Discussion on the Super-Power Station, 148. See *Erratum*, 201

Electrical Industry, Research in, 50, 114
Electricity Commissioner's Reports, 21, 469. See LETTER, 524
Electro-Capillary Relay, Wired Wireless Telephony, 174
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion.*
— Rectifier, Acdic, Alternating Currents, 36
Electromagnetic Inductor, Instructional, 670
Electrometer, Quadrant, Use of, 173
Electron Bombardment and Spectra of Gases, 306*
— Metal, Properties, 312*. See 309
— Slow-Speed, Properties of, 264*, 306*
Electrostatic Voltmeter, Catenary, 275*
Elements, Chemical, Conception of Isotopes, 660
Elevators, Grain, Floating Pneumatic, for Cardiff, 608*. See LETTER, 693
Emergency Governors, Steam Turbines, Tests in Service, 685
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools.*
Emmett, W. L. R., on Electric Ship Propulsion, 414*. See 389
Employees. See *Labour.*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour.*
Employment. See *Labour.*
"Empress of Canada," S.S., Comparisons of Geared Turbines and Electric Propulsion, 414*. See 389; Babcock and Wilcox Davits, 817*
Emulsions, Production in Colloid Mill, 705*. See 232
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*).
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics.*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships.*
— Gas, Cracking of Cylinders and Liners, 718
— — Machining Piston, 165*
— — See also *Gaseous Explosions; Producer*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
— Indicators. See *Indicators.*
— Internal-Combustion. Cooling Water Flow Indicating Valves. 584*. See 621
— — Cracking of Cylinders and Liners, 718
— — High-Speed, Indicators for. See *Indicators.*
— — for Locomotives, 145, 299, 563
— — Mathematical Analysis of Cams, 641*. See *Errata*, 760, 804
— — Measurement of Air Flow, 456, 481*. See *Erratum*, 585
— — Research Work and Development, 636*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Design of, Present Position, 2*1
— — Diesel, for Locomotives, 145, 299, 563
— — Diesel, Marine, Camellaird-Fullagar, for Diesel-Electric Ships, 472, 494
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparisons of Direct and Electric Drive, 179
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparisons of Two Stroke and Four-Stroke Cycles, 28
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparisons of Types, 28, 81
— — Diesel, Marine, Construction of, Harland and Wolff's Works, 702*
— — Diesel, Marine, Efficiency in Tropics, 412. See 391
— — Diesel, Marine, Indicating, 203
— — Diesel, Marine, Powering of Motor Ships, 391, 412*
— — Diesel, Marine, Two-Stroke Double-Acting, 794*
— — Diesel, Working Costs, 340
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— — 3 H.P., and Electric Generator (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 104*
— — Hot Bulb, with Cartridge Cold Starter (Petters, Ltd.), 694*
— — Leakage Tests of Fuel Pumps, 562
— — Marine, 28 H.P., Parsons, 72-Hour Test, 620
— — Nomenclature, 45, 211
— — and Steam Combined, Scott-Still, Experimental Investigations, 562
— — Two-Cycle, Hot Bulb, Land and Marine (Penney and Porter, Ltd.), 552*
— — Vertical Cold-Starting (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd), 152*
— —. See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
— Petrol. See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— — Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Measurement of Air Flow, 456, 481*. See *Erratum*, 585
— — Motor Car, CO_2 Recorder for Exhaust, 443*. See 431
— — Motor Car, Collins Micro Indicator for, 123*. See 31, 95, 202*, 210
— — Motor Car, Fuel Economy, 437
— — Motor Car, Machining Castings, Continuous Milling Machines, 733*
— — Motor Car, Sampling and Analysis of Exhaust, 341. See 443*
— — Rate of Ignition in, 636*
— Steam, Marine, Stern-Wheel Steamers, 98
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — at Mining Exhibition, 713
— — and Oil Combined, Scott-Still, Experimental Investigations, 562
— — Super-Sentinel Motor Wagon, 463*. See 493
— — Uniflow, Invention of, 771. See 742
— — Vertical Uniflow Type, for Fan Driving, 742*. See LETTER, 771
— Testing, Treatise on (Review), 341
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers-in-Charge, Association of, Annual Dinner, 471

Engineers, Education. See *Education*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Officers, Naval, Training of, 747
— Production, Institution of. See *Production.*
— Royal, Work in European War (Review), 405
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of: M. E. Denny on Vane-Wheel Propulsion, 244; W. J. Besley on Diesel-Electric Ships, 472. See 494; A. I. Nicholson on Oil Engine Experiments, 562
— Suggested Control by Chemists, 271. See LETTERS, 429, 461
Engineering Catalogues, Filing in Public Library, 171
— Calculations, Small Quantities in, 403
— Civil, Geology (Review), 406
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Education. See *Education*
— Hydro-Electric, Treatise on (Review), 193. See *Erratum*, 245
— Industry and Unemployment Insurance, 240
— Inspection, Institution of, H. F. Davey on Ciment Fondu, 624. See LETTER, 741*
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Research Station, Post Office, 451*
— and Science, Interdependence, 599*, 633*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, Specifications: Switches and Circuit Breakers, 424; Nomenclature, Keys and Keyways, 460*; Specification, Performance of Electric Generators and Motors, 477; Specifications, Insulating Oils, 582; Specifications, Motor and Aviation Spirit, 655; Specifications, Steam-Jacketed Pans, 685; Properties of Rolled Steel Sections, 804
— Testing, Treatise on (Review), 341
— Use of Chemistry in, 271. See LETTERS, 429, 461
— Works. See *Works*
English Electric Co., Ltd., High-Pressure Steam Power Plant, 777. See LETTER, 814
E. N. V. Motors, Ltd., Spiral-Bevel Gear Manufacture, 32*
Eötvös Torsion Balance, Investigation of Local Gravitational Fields, 670
Epicyclic Reduction Gear, Rolls-Royce Aero Engine, 213*
— Reversing Gear, Penney-Porter Oil Engine, 652*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Etchells, E. F., on Engineering Institutions, 533
Euclid, Abolition from School Curricula, 590. See LETTERS, 617, 693
European War, Air Raid Damage, London, 340
— — Effect on United States Trade, 436
— — French Occupation of Ruhr, Effect on British Industry, 688
— — French Post War Economic Position, 689
— — History of, Seaborne Trade (Review), 440
— — Ostend Harbour, Moving "Vindictive" Wreck, 573*
— — Salvage Work, Raising Zeebrugge Block Ships, 532*
— — Work of Coastal Motor Boats, 372, 393*
— — Work of Royal Air Force (Review), 258
— — Work of Royal Engineers (Review), 405
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Eutectics. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, E. C., on Reactivity of Coke and Blast-Furnace Fuel Economy, 603, 638, 664*. See 610
Everest Expedition, Meteorological Notes, 822
Excavating Machine, 3½ cubic yard, Takoradi Harbour Works, 300*
— — Rotary, for Tunnelling, 102*
Exchange Rates and Liquidation of Debts, 562
Exhaust, Motor-Car Engine, CO_2 Recorder, 443*
— — Car Engines, Sampling and Analysis, 431
— Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
Exhibition, Agricultural, Bath and West of England, Petters' Oil Engines, 694*
— British Industries Fair, Birmingham Section, 203*, 230*, 262*, 296*; London Section, 232. See also 431*, 552*, 705*
— British Empire, Wembley Park, Progress, 340
— Gothenburg Tercentenary, 433, 753, 813
— Ideal Home, 273
— Laundry and Allied Trades, 616
— Mining Machinery, Agricultural Hall, 711*, 738*
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies, 19*, 36*. See 87*, 92, 109, 234*, 458*. See *Erratum*, 102; Royal Society, Soirée, 625, 661, 779. See 680, 755*
— — Novelties, 20
— Small Power Engineering and Scientific, 38*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Experimental Mine, Bruceton, Coal-Dust Explosion Tests, 641
— Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models*
Explosion, Acetylene Gas, Precautions against, 21. See LETTER, 53
— Ammoniacal-Liquor Still, Report, 725
— Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Coal Dust, Tests in Experimental Mine, 641
— Colliery. See *Colliery Explosions*
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— Liquid Air Rectification Plant, 280
— Oil and Petrol, Causes and Preventives, 336
Explosives, Accidents with, Report, 678
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extruded Brass Rods, Defects in, 322
Extruding Machines, Rubber 314*
Eyesight, Demonstration of Time Lag, 670

F.

FABRICS, Textile, Rubbering of, 312*. See 229
Factories, Welfare Work in. See *Labour*
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
Factory Management. See *Works Management*
Fairey, C. R., on Seaplanes, 197
Fans, Uniflow Engines for Driving, 742*. See 771
Faraday Medal, Presentation to Sir Charles Parsons, 627
Faraday Society:
Specific Heat of Air at High Temperatures, by Prof. J. R. Partington and W. G. Shilling, 82
Crystal Growth in Cadmium, by M. Cook, 244
Variation of Pressure with Depth in Columns of Powders, by J. H. Shaxby and J. C. Evans, 563
Distribution of Density in Columns of Compressed Powders, by Dr. E. E. Walker, 563
Compressibility of Powders, by Dr. E. E. Walker, 563
Hardness and Self Annealing of Lead, by A. L. Norbury, 653
Discussion on Physical Chemistry of Photographic Process, 691
Sheffield Section:
Discussion on Alloys Resistant to Corrosion, 517*. See 495, 524
Farm Boiler Explosion, Correction to Report, 54
— Machinery, Use of, Report on, 528
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Faulkner, C. L., the Late, 151
Fay Automatic Lathe, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements, 98*
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Softener. See *Water Softener*
Fergusson, F. F., Experiments on Fluid Flow through Thin Spaces, 225*
Ferranti, Ltd., Transformers, Nechells Power Station, 455*
Ferro-Concrete Arch Footbridge, Neepsend, Sheffield, 514*
— — Barge, Boiler Explosion on, 632
— — Beams, Rail Reinforcement for, 73
— — Construction, Hennebique System, Nechells Power Station, 100*, 136*, 193*
— — Pier, Coignet System, Shellhaven, 319*. See *Addendum*, 464
— — Piles, 250 ft., Hudson River Tunnel, 266*
— — Pit-Head Gears, French and Belgian Collieries, 3*
— — Roads, Cost of Construction, 460
— — Roads, Reinforcement for, 591, 626
— — Sewer, Sydney Harbour, 547*
— — Ships, Treatise on (Review), 84
— — Use on Chinese Railways, 73
— — Wharf, Pre-Cast Construction, Manchester Ship Canal, 703*. See 426*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Fezaro," S.S., Trials, Clyde Oil-Fuel System, 207
Fiddes-Aldridge Retort Charging Machine, 697*
Fielding & Platt, Ltd., Hydraulic Shearing Machine and Wheel Press, 330*; Steam-Hydraulic Staving Press, 630*
Fife Coal Company, Employment Contract Lawsuit, 18
Fife, D., on Dock Appliances, 820*
Films, Soap, Detection of Stream Lines, Vortex Motion and Sound, 113.
Filter, Continuous Rotary, Oliver, Provan Chemical Works, 794*
— Mechanical, Locomotive Boiler Washing-Out Plant, 44*
— Stream-Line, Dr. Hele-Shaw's, 625
— Water Works, Drifting-Sand Type, 311
Finsbury Technical College, Prof. S. P. Thompson Memorial Lecture, 179. See 662
Fire-Extinguishing Plant, Carbon Dioxide, S.S. "Samaria," 9
— Prevention Committee, British, London Air Raid Damage, 340
— Risk with Oil and Petrol, 336
— and Salvage Steamer for Rangoon, Oil-Fired Yarrow Boiler, 430*
— Service, Motor Wagon and Telescopic Ladder for, 200*
Firebrick Arch for Furnaces, Detrick-Usco, 139
— Gas-Retort Settings, 696*
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay, Corrosion by Glass and Glass Materials, 429
— Materials, Abrasion of, 631
Firth, A., the Late, 85
Firth, A., Ltd., Lathe and Milling Machine, 38*
Fiscal Commission, Indian, and Industrial Future, 294
Fish Life and Bituminous Road Materials, 661
Fitchburg Machine Works, Lo-Swing Lathe, 96*
Flame, Sensitive, Investigations of, 113
Flameless Combustion. See *Surface Combustion*
Flashpoint Temperatures, Vapours, Physico-Chemical Significance, 51
Fleming, Dr. J. A., on Telephony, 710
Fleming, J. R., on Coal Mine Haulage, 49
Fletcher, J. E., on Moulding Sands, 612
Fleury, R. de, on Light Alloys, 796
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Crane. See *Crane*
Flood Prevention Works and Unemployment, 497
— Rainfall and Flow Off Ground, Calculations, 246
Floor Boarding, Tonguing and Grooving Machine for, 365*
Flotation Process, Ore Concentration, Small-Scale Tests, 114
Flow Indicating Valves for Circulating Systems, 584*. See *Addendum*, 621
Fluid Flow and Heat Transmission in Pipes, 634*
— — Near Surface of Pipes, 634*
— — through Thin Clearance Spaces, 225*
— — and Vortex Motion, 424*
— Friction. See *Aeronautics; Air Resistance; Friction; Hydrodynamics*
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*
Footbridge, Ferro-Concrete Arch, Neepsend, Sheffield, 514*
Forced Draught Fans, Uniflow Engines for Driving, 742*. See LETTER, 771
— — Closed Stokehold System, Adoption of, 741. See 721
Foreign Currencies, Rates of Exchange and Liquidation of Debts, 562
Foremen, College Graduates as, 623. See LETTERS, 654, 693
— Mutual Benefit Society, 50
Forging Hammers. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Forrest Lecture on Science and Engineering, 599*, 633*
Forth to Clyde, Proposed Ship Canal, 12*
Foundations, Concrete Pile and Raft, Nechells Power Station, 100*
— Mazoe, Dam, François Cementation Process, 376
— Pile, Ventilating Shaft, Hudson River Tunnel, 266*
Foundry, Iron, the Modern (Review), 791
— Moulding Sands, Graphical Representation of Properties, 612
— Work, Casting Chilled Rolls, 695*
— — Long-Life Moulds and Revolving Casting Tables, 737*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Fountain Humidifiers for Textile Mills, 141*
France, Concrete Roads in, Report, 591, 626
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
François Cementation Process, Foundation of Mazoe Dam, 376
"Franconia," S.S., Cunard Line, 651*, 680*, 754
Franklin-Stephenson Oil Burning Furnace, 800*
Fraser Patent Power Hammer Company, Power Hammer, 262*
Fraser, W. J., & Co., Ltd., Periodic Still, 552*. See 232
Freeman, J. R., on Iron-Nickel Alloys, 667*. See 646
Freight, Railway, Transhipment of, 470
Fremo Cylinder Grinding Attachment for Lathes, &c., 298
French Collieries, Ferro-Concrete Pit-Head Gears, 3*
— Economic Conditions, Report, 689
— Naval Expenditure, 780
— Occupation, Ruhr Area, Effect on British Industry, 688
— See also *France*
Frenophone Loud-Speaking Telephone, 661
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
— Fluid, Effect of Vortices, 424*
Frictionless Gland, Steam Nozzle Testing Apparatus, 378*
Frost, W., Sheet-Metal Working Machines, 297*
Froth Flotation Process, Ore Concentration, Small Scale Tests, 114
Froude National Tank, Tests of Seaplane Models, 178; Research Fund, 278; Model Propeller Experiments, 390, 507*
Frys (London), Ltd., Screw-Cutting Lathe, 297
Fuel, Alcohol, Work of Fuel Research Board, 487
— American (Review), 22
— Brown Coal, Utilisation in Germany, 336
— Coal and Gas, Industrial Heating, Comparisons of Cost, 108
— Consumptions, British Electric Power Stations, 469. See LETTER, 524
— — Motor Car Engines, 437
— — Power Stations, Effect of Load, 467
— — Power Stations, Parsons' System of Analysis, 467
— Economy, Blast Furnaces, and Reactivity of Coke, 603, 610, 638, 664*
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Peat, Air Dried, Production of, 808
— Pulverised Coal, Boiler Trials with, 407
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Origin and Objects, 485; Work on Steaming in Vertical Retorts, 734, 761, 811; Report on Air Dried Peat, 808
— — Station, Greenwich, 486, 734, 761, 811
— Unburnt, Recovery from Ashes, 7
— Waste, Utilisation in the United States, 108
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat; Pulverised Coal; Motor Fuels*
Fullagar Marine Oil Engines, Diesel-Electric Ships, 472, 494
Furnace Arch, Detrick-Usco, 139
— Bar, Continuous, Gas-Fired, Wire Rolling Mills, 720
— Boiler, Advantages of Air Heating, 807. See 800, 816*
— — Combustion, Kinematograph Film, 494
— — Detrick-Usco Arch for, 139
— — Franklin-Stephenson Oil Burning, 800*
— — Howden-Ljungström Air-Heater, Tests, 800. See 807
— — Marine, Arrangement, 363
— — Steam-Jet Type, Mining Exhibition, 739
— — See also *Stoker*
— Blast, Reactivity of Coke and Fuel Economy, 603, 610, 638, 664*
— Continuous Annealing, Wire Manufacture, 675*
— Electric Arc, Brown, Boveri & Co., 495
— — Automatic Controller for Electrodes, 170*
— — Brass-Melting, Advantages, 86
— — Resistance, Industrial Applications, 180
— — Wild-Barfield, Heat Treatment, 263
— Flow of Gases in (Review), 289
— Gas-Fired, Hardening, Lucas Furnaces, Ltd., 296*
— Glass, Design of Pot Arches, 813
— — Works, Organisation, 299, 554
— Open Hearth, Monel Metal Refinery, 26*
— Protection of Iron Work, Calorising Process, 298
— Steel, Basic Slag and Relation to Reactions, 614
— — Open Hearth, Compressed Gas, 586
Furnace Steel, Open Hearth, Temperatures, 586
— — Siemens-Martin (Review), 691
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*
Fyleman, Dr. E., on Explosions in Liquid Air Plant, 280

G.

GALITZIN Seismographs, 474*
Gambrell Brothers, Coil Holder for Wireless Telegraphy, 36
Gardner, R., on Design of Geared Turbine Pinions, 512*
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Bubbles in Glass, Analysis of, 670. See 276
— Calorimeter, Recording and Integrating, Boys', 559*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— and Coal, Industrial Heating, Comparisons of Cost, 108
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, Belfast Meeting, 813
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flow through Small Orifices, 113
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Lighting, Removal of Carbon Monoxide, 629
— Manufacture, By-product Recovery Plant, Glasgow Corporation, 761*, 792*
— — Steaming in Vertical Retorts, 734, 761, 811. See 485
— Natural, Manufacture of Carbon Black, 290
— — Prospecting and Testing for, 502
— Pressure Regulator, Automatic, Arca, 167*
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Retorts, Charging and Discharging Machines, 697*
— — and Settings, Refractory Materials, 696*
— Sale by Calorific Standard, 340, 487. See 559*
— Water, Manufacture, Tully Process, 628
— Welding. See *Welding*
Gases, Combustion of. See also *Gaseous Explosions; Surface Combustion*
— Compressibility of, Measuring, 625
— Exhaust, Motor Car Engine, Sampling and Analysis, 431; CO_2 Recorder for, 443*
— Flow in Furnaces (Review), 289
— — through Nozzles, Coefficient of Contraction, 570
— Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
— Micro-Analysis, Pirani Gauge Method, 276. See 670
— Spectra of, and Electron Bombardment, 306*
— Surface Combustion. See *Surface Combustion*
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, 625*
— Explosions, Effect of Nitrogen in, 625*
— — Petrol Vapour-Air Mixtures, Rate of Ignition, 636*
— — See also *Colliery Explosions*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gauge Glasses, Boiler, Illuminated, 711*. See 740
— Pressure, Maximum Reading, for Aero Engines, 126*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
Gauging Screw Threads, Wickman System, 58
Gavey, Sir J., the late, 23
Gayler, Miss, M. L. V., on Aluminium-Magnesium-Copper Alloys, 324; on Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 343*. See 324
Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Differential. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Reduction Epicyclic, Rolls-Royce Aero Engine, 213*
— — Rubber Machinery Drives, 283*. See 229
— — Spence-Wild, Mine Haulage, 711*
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Spiral Bevel, Manufacture of, 32*
— Steering. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Tangent Rack, Machine for Hobbing, 106*
— Tooth Testing Appliance, Van West Portable, 74*
— Worm, Rubber Machinery Drives, 283*. See 229
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Pape r Pinions, Manufacture, 677
— Turbine, Design of Pinions, 521*
Geer, Dr. W. C., on the Rubber Industry, 812
Genders, R., on Defects in Extruded Brass Rods, 322; on the Sclerascope Hardness Test, 323
General Electric Company, Ltd., Research Laboratories, 256*, 274*. See 670
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, Alexanderson High-Frequency Alternator, 135
— — Direct Current, Automatic Voltage Regulator, 23*
— — High Tension, Direct Current, Wireless Telegraphy, 135*
— — and Paraffin Engine, House Lighting (Drummond Brothers), 104*
— — Performance Specification, 477
— — Protective Reactances for, 678*
— — See also *Turbo-Alternators; Turbo-Generators.*
Geodetic Surveying for Engineers (Review), 791
Geology of Bournemouth District, 583
— Civil Engineering (Review), 406
— Properties and Occurrence of Dolomites, 631
Geometry, Abolition of Euclid, 590. See LETTERS, 617, 693
German-Built Airship for the United States, 243
— Submarine Campaign in Great War (Review), 440
— Trade. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Germany, French Occupation of Ruhr, Effect on British Industry, 688
— Utilisation of Brown Coal, 336
Gibbins' Spring Frame Type Bogie, 172*
Gibson, G. W. E., on Oil Pumping, 241. See *Errata*, 267. See also 518

Gill, G. M., on Refractory Materials in Ga Works, 696*
Gill, G. H., on Design of Drying Plant, 511, 541
Gland, Frictionless, Steam Nozzle Testing Apparatus, 378*
Water Sealed, Steam Turbine, 189*
Glasgow, Carpet Works, J. Templeton & Co., 768*
— Corporation, Provan Chemical Works, 761*, 792*
— Harbour, Electric Cranes and Capstans, 820*
— Harland & Wolff's Diesel Engine Works, 702*
— Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
Glass, Annealing of, 186
— Bottle Manufacture, Ashley Machine, 813
— Corrosion of Refractory Materials by, 429
— Gas Bubbles in, Analysis of, 670. See 276
— Heat-Resisting, Production of, 274. See 534
— Industry, Applications of Stainless Steel, 186
— — Czecho-Slovakian, Employment in, 465
— — Specifications in, 813
— Manufacture, Design of Pot Arches, 813
— — Effect of Boric Oxide, 299
— — Natural Sillimanite as Refractory, 681
— — New Melting Process, 681
— — Pot Furnaces, Organising for Production, 299. See 554
— Optical, Refractive Index, Changes by Chilling and Tempering, 681
— Technology, Society of: Stainless Steel and Application to Glass Industry, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 186; Measurements of the Viscosity of Glasses and the Annealing of Glass, by S. English, 186; Organising for Production from Pot Furnaces, by W. W. Warren, 299; The Effect of Boric Oxide on the Melting and Working of Glass, by F. S. Hoskin and Prof. H. E. S. Turner, 299; Some Physical Properties of Boric-Oxide containing Glasses, by V. Dimbleby, S. English and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 299; Rapid Method of Testing the Durability of Glassware, by H. S. Blackmore, V. Dimbleby and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 429; Corrosion of Fireclay Refractory Material by Glass and Glassmaking Materials, by D. Turner and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 429; Effect of Saltcake in Corroding Fireclay Materials, by E. M. Frith, F. W. Hodkin and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 429; General Discussion on Works Organisation, 554; Refractive Index Changes in Optical Glass occasioned by Chilling and Tempering, by F. Twyman and F. Simeons, 681; New Method of Glass-Melting, by A. Ferguson, 681; Natural Sillimanite as a Glass Refractory, by S. English, 681; Specifications in the Glass Industry, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 813; Notes on the Design of Pot Arches, by Th. Teisen, 813; Notes on the Ashley Bottle Machine, by S. English, 813
Glass, Viscosity of, Measurement, 186
— Works, Tank Furnace, Organisation of, 554
Glassware, Testing Durability, 429
Glazebrook, Sir R. T., Forrest Lecture on Science and Engineering, 599*, 633*; on Aeronautical Research, 795
Gleason Spiral Bevel Gear Generator, 32*; Quenching Machine for Gear Rings, 35*
Gliders. See *Aeronautics*
Globular Cementite, Properties of Steels containing, 613
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Carriage Underground Railways, 172*
Glover-West Gas Retorts, Effects of Steaming, 734, 761, 811. See 485
Glow Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Goerz, Dr. Ing. C. P., the late, 294
Gold Coast, Takoradi Harbour Works, Steam Shovel for, 300*
— Recovery from Oil Shales, 510
Goods Transport, Railway, Transhipment, 470
Gosselin, C. le M., on Steam Wagons, 499
Gothenburg Tercentenary Exhibition, 433, 753, 813
Gough's Method, Determination of Fatigue Limits, 635*. See 67*, 252*, 407
Governing Mechanism, Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 544*, 577*
— — Penney-Porter Oil Engine, 652*
Government Departments, Status of Technical Men, 688
— Use of Patented Inventions, 660
Governor for Driving Clock, 18-in. Refracting Telescope, 161*
— Emergency, Steam Turbines, Tests in Service, 685
— Melling's, for Winding Engines, 738*
Grain-Handling Plant, Floating Pneumatic, for Cardiff, 608*. See LETTERS, 693
— Removal of Foreign Substances, 83
Granular Materials, Distribution of Pressure and Compressibility, 563
Graphical Analysis, Railway Train Acceleration, 114
— Calculation, Geared Turbine Pinions, 513*
— — Trim of Ships, 423, 565*. See LETTERS, 814*
— Representation, Properties of Moulding Sands, 612
— Treatment, Synchronous Motors, 353*
Grard, Col. C., on Standards in Aeronautics, 798
Grate. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravitational Fields, Investigation by Torsion Balance, 670
Gray, Dr. A. W., on Amalgams, 310
Gray Gyroscopic Apparatus, 774
Great Central Railway, Ferro-Concrete Footbridge, Neepsend, Sheffield, 514*
— Northern Railway, Dynamometer Trials, Bogie and Four-Wheeled Wagons, 180
Greaves, R. H., on Recovery of Iron and Steel from Overstrain, 179
Greaves-Walker, A. F., on Manufacture of Refractories in America, 631
Green Economiser, Horizontal-Tube Type, 740
Green, Major F. M., on the Helicopter, 306
Green, Sir E., the late, 428
Greenock Philosophical Society, James Watt Lecture, by Sir W. J. Pope, on Radioactivity, 79
Greenwich Fuel Research Station, 486, 734, 761, 811
Gresley, H. N., on Railway Wagons, 180
Grimes, T., on Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, 563. See 145, 299
Grinding Machines, Lens, British Industries Fair, 233
— Machines. See also *Machine Tools*
— Paints, &c., Plauson Colloid Mill, 705*. See 232
Gronwald System, Fire Extinguishing on Ships, 9
Grouping, British Railways, Effects, 17
Grouting, Cement, François Process, 376
Gully Grates, Road Construction, Standardisation, 658
Gun Power of Warships. See *Warships*
— Recuperators, Machining and Lapping Deep Holes, 91*, 155*
— See also *Explosives; Projectiles; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gunboats. See *Warships*
Gunpowder. See *Explosives*
Guthrie, W. A., on Egyptian Crude Petroleum, 607
Guy, H. L., on the Metropolitan-Vickers Marine Turbine, 186*, 219*, 284*
Gyroscopic Apparatus, Gray, 774
— Stabiliser, Sperry, Japanese Cruiser, 140*

H.

HADFIELDS, LTD., New Rolling-Mill Plant, 690
Hadfield, Sir R. A., on Modern Trackwork, 766
Hafnium, New Chemical Element, 180
Haigh's Alternating-Stress Testing Machine, 252*. See 217*
Halsey Premium Bonus System, Difficulties with, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hancock, W. C., on Abrasion of Fireclay Materials, 631
Handley-Page Slotted Aeroplane Wing, 797
Hankins, G. A., on Scratch Hardness Tests, 537*. See 519, 527
Hanley Electric Power Station, 104
Hanson, Dr. D., on Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 343*. See 324; on Iron-Nickel Alloys, 667*. See 646
Harbour, Sydney, Ferro-Concrete Syphon, 547*
— Works, Takoradi, Steam Shovel for, 300*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Diesel Engine Works, Glasgow, 702*
Haughton, Dr. J. L., on Aluminium-Copper-Nickel Alloys, 310
Haulage Gears, Mine (R. Heath & Low Moor, Ltd.), 739*
— — Mine, with Oscillating Engine, 739*
— — Mine, Spence-Wild Reduction Gear, 711*
— Mine, Compressed Air Hoists for, 712*
— Systems, United States Coal Mines, 49
Heape, H., on Cast Copper-Tin Alloys, 324
Heat Conductivity, Metals, Effect of Torsion, 760
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Resisting Alloys, Nickel-Chrome-Iron, 517*
— — Glasses, Production of, 274. See 534
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Transmission and Fluid Flow in Pipes, 634*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Value, Sale of Gas by, 340, 487; See 559*
Heaters, Air, Boiler Furnaces, Advantages, 807. See 800, 816*
— — and Economisers, Babcock & Wilcox Boilers, Comparisons, 816*. See 807, 809
— — Howden-Ljungström, Boiler Trials with, 800. See 807
— Water, Locomotive Boiler Washing-Out Plant, 44*
Heath, R., & Low Moor, Ltd., Exhibits at Mining Exhibition, 739*
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Industrial, Coal and Gas Fuel, Comparisons of Cost, 108
— Radiant. See *Surface Combustion*
— and Ventilation, Rubber Factories, 247. See 229
Hele-Shaw, Dr., Stream-Line Filter, 625
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, A. C. F., on Ship Design, 383*. See 373
Henderson, J. M., & Co., 70-ton Derrick Crane, 426*. See 704*
Hennebique System, Ferro-Concrete Construction, Nechells Power Station, 100*, 136*, 193*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Turret Lathe, Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 164*. See LETTER, 407*; Lumsden Surface Grinder, 459*
Herbert, E. G., Pendulum Hardness Testing Instrument, 519
Herrera, E., on Mathematical Notation in Aeronautics, 796
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilger, A., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 37*. See 531; Spectroscope for 18-in. Refracting Telescope, 224*; Interferometer for Microscope Testing, 524, 661; Exhibits at Royal Society Soirée, 661
H.M. SS. See under *Warships*
History of Great War, Seaborne Trade (Review), 440
Hoare, Sir S., on Civil Aviation, 182
Hobart, Tasmania, Improvement of Water Supply, 376
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hogan, Dr. M. A., on Electrical Resistance of Moving Water, 66*. See 644*
Hoist, Belt-Driven, Holt & Willetts, 232*
— Compressed Air, for Mine Haulage, 712*
— See also *Cranes; Transporters; Derricks*
Holbrook, J., & Son, Buckman Lathe, 678*
Holley Carburettor Co., Long-Life Moulds, 727*
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., Hydraulic Presses, 232, 592*
Holst & Co., Ferro-Concrete Footbridge, 514*
Holt & Willetts, Electric Winch and Belt-Driven Hoist, 231*
Home Office Committee, Report on White Lead in Paint, 471
Horner, J., on Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements. See *Multi-Cutting*
Hoskin, A. J., on Coal-Mine Haulage, 49
Hot-Air Drying Plant, Design of, 511, 541. See 250*
Hotchkiss & Co., Hobbing Tangent Rack Gears, 106*; S. D. H. Tool Grinder, 396*
Houk, I. E., on Water Flow in Pipes, 644*. See 66*
Houldsworth, H. S., on Behaviour of Clays, &c., on Heating, 631
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House Supply Meter, Alternating Current, 603*
Howard Lectures, Steam Turbine Developments, 563, 594, 628
Howden-Ljungström Air Heater, Boiler Trials with, 800. See 807
Hub, Motor Car Wheel, Machining Operations, 164*, 165*, 260*
Hudson River Tunnel, Driving 250-ft. Piles, 266*
Humidification, Weaving Sheds, Investigations, 419, 498. See 602
Humidifiers, Air Fountain, for Textile Mills, 141*
Humidity, Air, Physiological Effects, 419, 498, 602
Hydraulic Crane. See *Crane*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Motor, Pluto Mechanical Stoker, 327*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
— Valve, Automatic, Two Pressure, 316*
Hydraulics, Effect of Silt on Water Flow in Channels, 311
— Electrical Resistance of Moving Water, 66*. See 644*
— Fluid Flow in Pipes, 634*
— Transportation of Silt by Rivers, &c., 311
— Vortex Motion and Fluid Flow, 424*
— Water Flow in Pipes, Electrical Measurement with Salt, 644*. See 66*
— Water Flow through Spiral-Riveted Pipes, 255*
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydro-Aeroplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Hydrodynamics, Discharge of Gases, Coefficient of Contraction, 570
— Fluid Flow through Thin Clearance Spaces, 225*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Extractors, Centrifugal, Laundry Exhibition, 617
Hydroplane Motor Boats (C.M.B.), Design and War Service, 372, 393*
Hysteresis, Elastic, Tension and Compression Tests, 634*

I.

IDEAL Home Exhibition, 273
Igranic Electric Company, Ltd., Coil Winding Machine, 36; Motor Starting Pillars and Panels, 268*
Illinois, University of, Bulletin on Coal Mine Haulage, 49
Illuminating Engineering Society: Dr. J. F. Crowley, on Synchronously Intermittent Light, 690
Illumination Committee, Report on Photometric Terms and Units, 562
— and Photometry, Elementary Principles (Review), 503
— Weaving Sheds, Effects of, 499
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Imperial Institute, Mineral Resources Committee, Report on Copper Ores, 662
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Indentation Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
India, Calcutta Water Supply, 280*
— Madras Irrigation, Revenue and Expenditure, 780
— Manufacture of Railway Material in, 650
— Proposed Airship Service, 183
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Fiscal Commission and Industrial Future, 294
— Irrigation, Transportation of Silt by Rivers and Canals, 311
Indianapolis Power Station, Turbine Disaster, 659
Indicating Marine Oil Engines, 203
Indicator, Boiler Load, G. Kent, Ltd., 234*
— CO_2, the Ranarex, 443*
— Diagrams, Aero Engine, at Different Altitudes, 203*
— — Aero Engine, Supercharging and Back Pressure, 165*
— — Burstall Optical Indicator, 123*
— — Collins Micro Indicator, 124*, 125*
— — R. A. E. Electrical Indicator, 125*, 203*
— Engine, Ancient and Modern, Weights of Moving Parts, 120
Indicator Engine, Collins Micro, 123*. See 31, 95, 202*, 210
— — High Speed, Problems of Design, 31, 95, 119, 202*, 210
— — Optical, Prof. F. W. Burstall's, 121* See 31, 95, 202*, 210
— — Optical, Watson, 31, 95, 210. See 119
— — R. A. E. Electrical, for Aero Engines, 125*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
— — Wimperis Mean-Pressure, 202
— Water Level, Telechron Transmitter, 662*. See *Addendum*, 680
Induced Draught, Prat System, Nechells Power Station, 293*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Inductometer, Electromagnetic, Instructional, 670
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Administration, Institute of, J. F. Powell on Payment by Results, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol*
— Areas, Railway Requirements, 765
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Future of India, 294
— Heating, Coal and Gas Fuel, Comparisons of Cost, 108
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes, 10, 41, 72, 104, 151, 170, 215, 233, 276, 302, 328, 374, 398, 428, 472, 494, 521, 550, 583, 629, 650, 693, 714, 741, 771, 804. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Organisation, Development and Prospects (Review), 341
— Psychology, National Institute of, 111
— Research. See *Research*
— Science, Properties and Uses of Cellulose, 182
— Unrest. See *Labour*
— Welfare. See *Labour*
Industries, Belgian, Report on, 659
— British, Effect of French Occupation of Ruhr, 688
— Canadian, Depression in, 113
— French, Post-War Problems, 689
— Unemployment Insurance by, Report, 562
— United States, Present Position, 436
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Industry, Application of Science to, 274
— Co-partnership in. See *Labour*
— Effect of Labour Legislation, 53
— Italian, Report on, 749
— Labour Control of. See *Labour*
— and Science, Interdependence, 599*, 633*
Ingersoll Continuous Milling Machines, 732*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Inspection, Engineering, Institution of. See *Engineering*
Institute. See *Institutions*
Institution of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— of Professional Civil Servants, 689
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; American Foundrymen's Association; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Ceramic Society; Chemical Industry, Society of; Chemical Society; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of; Diesel Engine Users' Association; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineering Inspection Institution of; Engineers in Charge, Association of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Faraday Society; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Greenock Philosophical Society; Industrial Administration, Institute of; Iron and Steel Institute; Japanese Society of Naval Architects; Junior Institution of Engineers; King's College Engineering Society; Liverpool Engineering Society; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of; Manchester Association of Engineers; Manchester Metallurgical Society; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of; Naval Architects, Institution of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Refrigeration, International Institute of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Rubber Engineers, Institution of; Statistical Society; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Transport, Institute of.*
Instruments, Optical, Distribution of Corrective Duties, 332
— Physical, Exhibitions, Physical and Optical Societies, 19*, 36*. See 87*, 92, 109, 234*, 458*. See *Erratum*, 102; Royal Society Soirée, 625, 661, 779. See 680, 755*
— Surveying and Navigational, Historical, 407
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulating Oils, Standard Specifications, 582
Insulation Tests, Lead-Covered Cables, 677
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Interferometer, Hilger's, Microscope Testing, 37*, 524, 661
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
International Air Congress, 753, 793
— Institute of Refrigeration, 661
— Navigation Congress, 628
— Nickel Co., Monel Metal Manufacture, 25*
— Road Congress, Seville, 590, 626
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions, Rewards for, 401. See LETTERS, 429, 461

Inventions. See also *Patents*
Inventors and the Crown, 660
Invernairn, Lord, on Sugar Machinery, 817*. See 809
Ionisation of Gases by Collisions, 264*, 306*, 338*, 358*
Ireland, Ulster, Water Power Scheme, 404
Irish Free State, Patent Position, 211
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*; *Metallurgy*
— Nickel Alloys, Constitution of, 646, 667*
— — Magnetic Alloy, 646,779, 804
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Recovery from Overstrain, 179
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Stainless, Resistance to Corrosion, 517
— and Steel Analysis, Chemical Standards, 370
— — Industry of Brazil, 76
— — Industry, United States, Effect of War, 436

Iron and Steel Institute:

Grants for Carnegie Fund, 109
Autumn Meeting in Milan, 109
Spring Meeting, London:
Report of Council, 595
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to Dr. W. H. Maw, 595
Alteration of By-law Relating to Election of President, 596
Annual Dinner, 613
Reports of Discussions, 610, 646
Reactivity of Coke as a Factor in the Fuel Economy of the Blast Furnace, by E. R. Sutcliffe and E. C. Evans, 603, 638, 664.*. See 610
British Steelworks Gas Producer Practice, by F. Clements, 597. See 611
Characteristics of Moulding Sands and their Graphical Representation, by J. E. Fletcher, 612
Effect of Small Quantities of Tin in Steel, by J. H. Whiteley and A. Braithwaite, 612
Production of Single Metallic Crystals and Some of their Properties, by Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 579*, 636*. See 612
Correlation of the Chemical Constitutions of "True Steels" with their Micrographic Structures, by Prof. J. O. Arnold, 699. See 613
Use of Electrical Power in Iron and Steel Works, by C. A. Ablett, 613
Properties of Steel containing Globular Cementite, by Prof. C. H. Desch and A. T. Roberts, 613
Constitution of Basic Slags: Its Relation to Furnace Reactions, by T. P. Colclough, 614
Constitution of the Alloys of Iron and Nickel, by Dr. D. Hanson and J. R. Freeman, 667*. See 646
Contribution to the Study of Hardness, by Prof. C. A. Edwards and C. R. Austin, 646
Variation of Brinell Hardness Number with Testing Load, by H. O'Neill, 646
Cold Working of Steel with Reference to the Tensile Test, by J. Stead, 646
Mechanical Properties of Chromium Steels, by C. R. Austin, 646
The Acl. Range in Alloy Steels, by J. A. Jones, 646. See 502, 520
Behaviour of Certain Steels under Impact at Different Temperatures, by F. C. Langenberg, 647, 758*, 788*
Iron and Steel Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Pig Iron*; *Metallurgy*
Ironclad Switchgear, Reyrolle, 438*
Ironing Machines for Laundry Work, 617
Ironwork for Roads, Standardisation of, 658
— Structural. See *Bridges*; *Steelwork*
Irrigation of the Californias, 310
— Dam, Mazoe River, Southern Rhodesia, 376
— Egyptian, Effect of Silt on Water Flow, 311
— Madras, Revenue and Expenditure, 780
— Transportation of Silt by Rivers, &c., 311
— Work, Water Level Indicator, Telechron Transmitter, 662*. See *Addendum*, 680
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Irving, J., on Stern Wheelers, 64, 98
Isenthal & Co., Ltd., Automatic Voltage Regulator, 23*
Isotopes, Origins of Conception, 660
Italian Liner "Conte Verde," Trials, 620
— State Railways, Locomotive Boiler Washing-Out Plant, 42*; Caprotti Locomotive Valve Gear, 522*
Italy, Commercial, Industrial and Economic Situation, 749
"Ixion," S.S., Boiler Explosion, Report, 448

J.

JACKSON RIGBY ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Treadle Lathe, 39*
Jacquard Looms, Carpet Weaving, 769*
Jameson, F. W., on Sewage Disposal at Pretoria, 215
Japanese Navy, Fuel Ship "Kamoi," Electric Propulsion, 415*. See 389
— — Gyroscopic Stabiliser for Cruiser, 140*

Japanese Society of Naval Architects:

Presidential Address, by Rear-Admiral Kondo, on the Work of the Society, 50
Effect on Design of the Recent Naval Treaty, by Capt. R. Stocker, 50
Strength of Ships, by Dr. A. M. Robb, 50
The Gyro Ship Stabiliser, by Dr. E. A. Sperry, 50
Use of Oil as Fuel, by Prof. E. H. Peabody, 50
Partial Discussion of the Vibrations of Marine Geared Turbines, by J. H. Macalpine, 59*
Metropolitan-Vickers Rateau Marine Turbine, by H. L. Guy and P. L. Jones, 186*, 210*, 284*
Jeffrey Coal Cutting Machine, 738*
Jenkinson, J. A., on Railway Requirements of Industrial Areas, 765
Jervis, J. T., the Late, 333
Jet, Steam. See *Nozzles*
Jetty, Ferro-Concrete, at Shellhaven, 319*. See *Addendum*, 464
Jig and Tool Design, 55*
Johns, A. W., on the First Transatlantic Mail Service, 545. See LETTER, 654
Johnson Penstock Valve, Patent Case, 568
Johnson, R., and Nephew, Wire Mills, 720
Johnson, R. S., on Electric Propulsion of Ships, 179
Jonas Research Laboratory, Sheffield University, 594
Jones, Prof. B. M., on Aerial Surveying, 274
Jones, J. A., on Alloy Steels, 646. See 502, 520
Jones, P. L., on the Metropolitan-Vickers Marine Turbine, 186*, 219*, 284*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 620

K.

"KAMOI," Japanese Oil-Fuel iShip, Electric Propulsion, 415*. See 389
Kata-Thermometer Investigations, Atmosphere in Weaving Sheds, 419
— — Recording, Dr. Schuster's, 661
Kegresse-Hinstin Cars, Sahara Expedition, 13*. See 40
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Econometer CO_2 Tester, 520*
Kelvin Lecture by Dr. J. A. Fleming, on Problems in Telephony, 710
Kemnal, Sir J. H. R., on Water-Tube Boiler and Crane Construction, 815*. See 807, 809
Kennedy, Sir A. B. W., on Transverse Tests of Cast-Iron and Steel, 736*. See LETTER, 813
Kent, G., Ltd., Boiler Load Indicator, 234*
Kermode System, Oil Fuel, on Yarrow Boiler, 430*
Kerr, W., on Turbine Failures, 305. See LETTER, 329
Kersey, A. T. J., on Motor-Car Engines, 437
Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., Pump for Acids, 431*. See 232
Keyham Royal Naval Engineering College, 747
Keys and Keyways, Nomenclature, 460*
Kilns, Drying, Hot-Air, Design, 511, 541. See 250*
— Lime, Utilisation of Waste Rock, 630
Kinematograph Film, Riley Stoker, 494
— High Speed, 624, 779
King, R. O., on the Measurement of Air Flow, 456, 481*. See *Erratum*, 585
King's College Engineering Society, C. H. Wordingham on Electrical Generation and Distribution, 212
King George V Dock, Port of London, 428
Kitson Engineering Co. (London), Ltd., Rotary Pump, 279*
Krupp Magnetic Separators, Recovery of Unburnt Fuel, 7

L.

"LA PLAYA," M.S., Diesel-Electric, 472, 494
Laboratories, Research, General Electric Co., Ltd., 256*, 274*. See 670
— Research, Manufacturing Concerns, 601
— — Post Office Engineering Department, 451*
— — University of Sheffield, 594
— Langley Memorial, Aeronautical Research, 748
— See also *National Physical*

Labour:

Agreements, Industrial, Enforcement, 18
Boilermakers' Society and Shipbuilding Trade Dispute, 558
Bonus Systems, Difficulties with, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
Contracts, Employment, Enforcement of Agreements, 18
Czecho-Slovakia, Employment in, 465
Derbyshire Miners and Bye-Product Workers' Union, Lawsuit, 211
Education, Technical, Development, 599*
Employment, Enforcement of Agreements, 18
Foremen, College Graduates as, 623. See LETTERS, 654, 693
— Mutual Benefit Society for, 50
French Post-War Industrial Situation, 689
Halsey Premium Bonus System, Difficulties, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
Health Insurance Act, Effect, 54
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements, Enforcement of, 18
— Economics, Hours of Labour and Output, 701
— — Philosophy of Management (Review) 405
— — Position of United States, 436
— Fatigue Research, 111, 419, 498, 553, 701. See 602

Labour—*continued.*

Industrial Notes, 10, 41, 72, 104, 151, 170, 215, 233, 276, 302, 328, 374, 368, 428, 472, 494, 521, 550, 583, 629, 650, 693, 714, 741, 771, 804. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Organisation, Development and Prospects (Review), 341
— Psychology, National Institute of, 111
— Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
Industry, Effect of Labour Legislation, 53
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
Labour Conditions in Australia, 241
Lead Paints, Dangers of, Report, 471
Piecework Systems, Difficulties with, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
Premium Bonus Systems, Difficulties with, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
Psychology, Industrial, National Institute of, 111
Rowan Premium Bonus System, Difficulties, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
Shipbuilding Industry, Federation Agreements and Dissentient Unions, 558
— — Threatened Lockout, 558
Trade Unions, Enforcement of Industrial Agreements, 18
— — Membership Rules, Lawsuit, 211
— — Observance of Federation Agreements, 558
Unemployment Insurance Act, Effect, 54
— — by Industry, 240, 562
— and Land Drainage Work, 497
— and Road Construction, 426, 460
— and the Trade Facilities Act, 51
Weaving Sheds, Atmospheric Conditions, Report, 419, 498
Welfare, Industrial, Work of Society, 404
Workmen's Compensation Act, Effect, 54
— — Cases, Lump Sum Agreements, 401
— — New Bill, 687
Labyrinth Gland, Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 577*
Lacey, J. M., on Rivers and Canals of India, 311
Ladder, Telescopic, and Motor Wagon, Fire Service, 200*
Lambton Coke Works, Boiler Explosion, 602
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Safety, Use of Monel Metal Gauzes, 714
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Land Drainage and Unemployment Relief, 497
Langenberg, F. C., on Impact Tests at Different Temperatures, 647, 758*, 788*
Langley Memorial Laboratory, Aeronautical Research, 748
Lantern, Optical, Stereoscopic Projection, 779
Lap Riveted Joints, Tests of, 422, 727*, 755*
Lapping Deep Holes, Gun Recuperators, 155*, See 91*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Laundry and Allied Trades Exhibition, 616
Laurence, Scott & Co., Ltd., Cutter for Shell Boring, 421*
Law. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
le Maistre, C., on Aircraft Standardisation, 798
Lea, Prof. F. C., on Repetition of Stresses, 217*, 252*. See LETTER, 407; on Effects of Annealing, Cold Drawn Metals, 321
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., Coal Meter, 740
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Covering of Electric Cables, 677
— Hardness and Self Annealing Properties, 653
— Paints, Dangers of, Report, 471
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Leakage, Air and Water, through Thin Clearance Spaces, 225*
Leeds Meeting, Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 812

Legal:

Conspiracy and the Right to Carry on Business, 468
Electric Power Supply, Southport Tramways, Appeal Case, 439
Exchange Rates and Liquidation of Debts, 562
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
London Electricity Scheme, Validity, 512
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Rating of Machinery, 533
Trade Facilities Act, 51
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Lens Grinding Machines, British Industries Fair, 233
Lens Mines, Ferro-Concrete Pit-Head Gears, 5*
Lenses, Microscope, Hilger Interferometer for Testing, 37*, 524, 661
— — Mallock's Test Plates, 779
— Thin, Primary and Secondary Image Curves, 771
Letters to the Editor, 11*, 53, 86, 107, 152, 171, 246, 277, 299, 329, 363, 407*, 429, 460*, 524, 617, 654, 693, 741*, 771, 813*. See LETTERS INDEX
Levels, Surveying, and Level Bubbles, 771. See 37, 102
Life-Boat Lowering Gear, Babcock & Wilcox, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 817*
— Saving Appliances, Passenger Steamers, 657
Lifts, Sewage, Automatic Pneumatic, 618*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Ancient and Modern Theories, 718*
— Form of Wave Surface of Refraction, 524
— Speech Transmission by, 531*
— Synchronously Intermittent, Industrial Applications, 690
Lighting Gas. See *Gas*
— and Photometry, Principles (Review), 503
— Weaving Sheds, Effects of, 499
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lignite, Utilisation in Germany, 336
Limbourg-Meuse Collieries, Ferro-Concrete Pit Head Gears, 4*
Lime Burning, Utilisation of Waste Rock, 630
Limit Gauges. See *Gauging*
Lincoln, Motor Car Works, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Reorganisation, 114
Linear Perspective, Generalised (Review), 691
Linen Industry, Ulster, Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 404
Liners. See *Steamers*
Lion Aero Engine, Indicator Diagrams at Different Altitudes, 203*
Liquid, Adding to Powders, Machine for, 492*
— Air. See *Air*
— Comparisons of Turbidity, 625
— Fuels, Calorific Value, Petrol Vaporiser for Determination, 11
— — See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol*; *Motor*; *Petrol*
— Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Literature, 21, 83, 193, 258, 289, 341, 405, 440, 503, 691, 721, 754, 780, 791
Litigation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
Liverpool Corporation, Automatic Substation, 178. See 750
Liverpool Engineering Society: A. S. Watkinson on Marine Diesel Engines, 28; R. S. Johnson on Electric Propulsion of Ships, 179; Prof. Bannister on Cast Iron 370; E. W. Pierce on Rating Machinery, 533
Ljungström Air Heater, Boiler Trials with, 800. See 807
— Turbine Locomotive Swedish State Railways, 371; Argentine Railways, 594
— Turbo Alternator, Efficiency of, 246
— Turbo-Generator, 5,000 kw., Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 542*, 577*
Lloyd-Davies, D. E., on the Main Drainage of Cape Town, 216; on Water Supply of Capetown, 376
Lloyd Sabaudo Co., S.S. "Conte Verde," Trials, 620
Lloyd's Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 51, 469
— — Vessels Launched in 1922, 116
— — Vessels Lost, 236
Load Factor, Effect on Power Station Efficiency, 467
— — of Machine Tools, 328
Loading Machines for Carts, &c., 627
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Lock Gates, Emergency, Canal Basin, Nechells Power Station, 196*
— Nut, Tinker's Patent, 280*
Lockouts. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Lockwood, P. W., Steam Valve for Direct-Acting Pump, 498*
Locomotive Boilers, Washing-Out Plant, Italian State Railways, 42*
— Caprotti Valve Gear for, 522*
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Electric Battery, Ash Handling, Nechells Power Station, 294*
— — Single-Phase, Virginian Railway, 753
— Engineers, Institution of: Prof. W. E. Dalby on Mechanical Transport Problems, 114; J. S. Tritton on Internal-Combustion Locomotives, 145. See 299, 563
— Failures, United States Railways, 112
— Haulage Work, United States Collieries, 49
— Inside Cylinder, Walschaert Valve Gear for, 596*. See LETTER, 654
— Internal-Combustion Engine, 145, 299, 563
— Ljungström Turbine, Swedish Railways, 371; Argentine Railways, 594
— Research, Need for, 114
— Road. See *Motor*; *Road*; *Tractor*
— Working, United States Railways, 778
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge, Sir O., on the Foundations of Wireless Communication, 179
London, Aerodrome Facilities of, 309. See 370
— Brighton & South Coast Railway, Result of Electrification, 14, 589
— British Industries Fair, 232. See also 431*, 552*, 705*
— Damage by Air Raids, 340
— Development of Technical Education, 599
— Electricity Supply Scheme, 209, 512
— International Air Congress, 753, 793
— — Navigation, Congress, 628
— Metropolitan Railway, Diamond Jubilee, 51
— Midland & Scottish Railway, Walschaert Gear, Inside-Cylinder Locomotives, 596*. See LETTER, 654
— Port of, Electric Runabout Crane for, 552*
— — King George V Dock, 428
— & South Western Railway, Collision, Queen's Road, London, 398
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
Looms, Carpet-Weaving, J. Templeton & Co., 768*
Lorentz, Prof. H. A., Theories of Light, 718*
Loring, F. H., Machine for Adding Liquids to Powders, 492*
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*; *Tractors*
Lo-Swing Lathe, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements, 96*
Low, B. B., on Design of Cams, 641*. See *Errata*, 760, 804
Lubricating Oils, Electrostatic-Stress Tests, 625
— — See also *Oils*
Lubrication Experiments, Michell Bearings, 11*
— Pressure in Oil Film, Measurement, 634*
— Research, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 810
— Systems, Flow-Indicating Valves for, 584*. See *Addendum*, 621
— — Rolls-Royce Aero Engine, 214*
Lucas Furnaces, Ltd., Gas-Fired Furnaces, 296*
Ludwik Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Luffing Gear, Babcock & Wilcox Cranes, 816*
Lumsden Twin-Table Surface Grinder, 459*
Lunge, Prof. G., the Late, 139

M.

MAC. See also *Mc*
Macadam. See *Roads* and *Tar Macadam*
Macalpine, J. H., on Vibrations of Geared Turbines, 59*
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing, Treatise on (Review), 341
— — See *Testing Machines* and *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :
Automatic Lathe, Fay, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements, 98*
Bending Machine, Plate (Sedgwick Machine Co., Ltd), 300*
— Rolls, Sheet Metal (W. Frost), 297*
Boring Connecting Rods, Lathe Attachment (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 39*
— Deep Holes, Gun Recuperators, 91*. See 155*
— Operations, Motor-Wagon Manufacture, Jigs and Fixtures, 58*
— — Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 419*
— and Turning Mills, Vertical, Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 482*
— — Mill, Vertical (Bullard Machine Tool Co.), 482*
Broaches, Circular, Use of, 58*
Capstan Lathes, Turning Piston Rings, &c. (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 164*. See LETTER, 407*
Continuous Milling Machines, with Rotating Work Tables (Ingersoll), 732*
Cutters, Milling, for Monel Metal, 26*
— for Shell Boring (Laurence, Scott & Co., Ltd.), 421*
Cutting Tools, Stellite Tipped, 64*
— — Lathe-Type, Forms and Angles, 63* ; Report on Research, 137*, 146*
— — Multi-Cutting Arrangements. See *Multi-Cutting*
Die Sinking Press Hand-Operated (G. Twigg & Son), 263*
Drilling Deep Holes, Gun Recuperators, 91*. See 155*
— Jigs, Design of, 57*
— Machines, Analysis of Working Times, 328
— — Milling Machine and Lathe Combined, The Triplex, 118*
— — Vertical, for Use on Lathe (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 39*
— Motor Wagon Frames, Jigs for, 58*
— Operations, Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 419*
Drop Hammer, 2-cwt. Automatic (Alldays & Onions, Ltd.), 296*
Gauging Threads, Wickman System, 58
Gear Cutting, Driving Wheel of Astronomical Telescope (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 131
— — Turbine Pinions, Errors in, 388, 410
— Generating Machine, Spiral Bevel (Gleason Works), 33*
— Generators, Sykes, for 15-ft. Wheels (Power Plant Co., Ltd.), 69*
— Hobbing Machine for Tangent Rack Gears (Hotchkiss & Co.), 106*
Grinding Attachment, Cylinder, for Lathes, &c., The Fremo, 298
— Machine, Surface, Twin-Table (Lumsden Machine Co., Ltd.), 459*
— — Tool, S. H. D. Automatic Universal (Hotchkiss & Co.), 396
Hammer, Drop, 2-cwt., Automatic (Alldays & Onions, Ltd.), 296*
— Planishing, Pneumatic (Alldays & Onions, Ltd.), 296*
— Power, Friction Drive (Fraser Patent Power Hammer Co.), 262*
Jig and Tool Design, 55*
Lapping Deep Holes, Gun Recuperators, 155*, See 91*
Lathe Apron (H. Milnes), 39*
— Automatic, Fay, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements, 98*
— Capstan, Turning Piston Rings, &c. (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 164*. See LETTER, 407*
— 2-in. Centres for Model Makers, Wade (C. A. V. Small Tools, Ltd.), 342*
— 3-in. Centres, Screw-Cutting (A. Firth, Ltd.), 38*
— 3-in. Centres, Screw-Cutting (Jackson Rigby Engineering Co., Ltd.), 39*
— 3½-in. Centres, with Drilling and Boring Attachments (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 39*
— 4-in. Centres, Screw-Cutting (Frys (London), Ltd.), 297
— 8½-in. Centres, Hollow-Spindle, Gap (Buck & Hickman, Ltd.), 678*
— Drilling Machine and Milling Machine Combined, The Triplex, 118*
— Fremo Cylinder-Grinding Attachment 298
— Lo-Swing, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements (Pitchburg Machine Works), 96*
— Tools, High-Speed Steel, Heat-Treatment, 137*. See 146*
— — Forms and Angles, 63*
— — Research, Report on, 137*, 146*
— — Setting Operations, 163
— — Tests of Cutting Properties and Durability, 138*, 146*
— Turret, Machining Hub of Motor-Car Wheel, 164*, 165*
— — Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 163*. See LETTER, 407*
— Work, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangement, 96*, 163*
— See also *Automatic* (above)
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
Machine Shops, Barlock Typewriter Factory, 393*
— — Harland & Wolff's Diesel Engine Works, 702*
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Load Factor of, 328
— — Mechanisms of (Review), 754
— — Purchase of, 710
— — Trade, Improved Prospects, 368
— — Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 370. See 369
— Work, Economical Production, 55*
— — Jig and Tool Design, 55*
— — Machining and Lapping Deep Holes, 91*, 155*
— — Operation Lay-out Cards, 55*
— — Standard Tool Lists, 58*
— — Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
— — Tool Lay-out Cards, 57*

Machine Tools—*continued*.
Milling Cutters, Design and Construction, 673*, 733
— — for Monel Metal, 26*
— — Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 674*
— Machine, Bench, for Model Work (A. Firth, Ltd.), 39*
— — Continuous, Rotating Work Tables (Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.), 732*
— — Drilling Machine and Lathe Combined, The Triplex, 118*
— — Plano, Work on, 731*
Motor Car Wheel Hub, Machining Operations, 164*, 165*, 260*
Moulding Machine, High Speed, for Wood (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 365*
Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements. See *Multi-Cutting*
Multiple Spindle Turning Machine (New Britain Machine Co.), 259*
Nibbling Machine for Sheet Metals (J. B. Stone & Co., Ltd.), 232*
Planing Machines, Electric Drive (Newton Brothers (Derby), Ltd.), 262*
— — Gear. See *Gear* (above)
— — High Speed, for Wood (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 365*
— and Thicknessing Machines or Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 619*
Planishing Hammer, Pneumatic (Alldays & Onions, Ltd.), 296*
Plano Milling Machines, Work on, 731*
Plate Bending Machine (Sedgwick Machine Co., Ltd.), 300*
— Shears, Rotary (Tangent Tool Engineering Co., Ltd.), 206*
— — Hydraulic (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 330*
Pneumatic Hammer. See *Hammer* (above)
Power Hammer See *Hammer* (above).
Press, 150-ton Hydraulic Bending (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.), 597*
— 400-ton Hydraulic for Wheels (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 330*
— Hydraulic Tyre (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.), 232
— Slotting, Hand-Operated, for Die Sinking, &c. (G. Twigg & Son), 263*
— Staving, Steam-Hydraulic (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 630*
— Toggle, Roofing Tiles (Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 738*
— Work, Barlock Typewriter Manufacture, 393*
Projectiles, Boring, Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 421*
Punching Machine, Hand-Hydraulic (Tangent Tool Engineering Co., Ltd.), 231*
Reamer, Spiral, Expanding (Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co.), 232
Reaming Deep Holes, Gun Recuperators, 92*. See 155*
Rotary Plate Shearing Machines (Tangent Tool Engineering Co., Ltd.), 206*
Screw Threads, Gauging, Wickman System, 58
Shearing Machine, Hydraulic, for Plates (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 330*
— — Rotary, for Plates (Tangent Tool Engineering Co., Ltd.), 206*
Sheet Metal Working Machines (W. Frost), 297*
Slotting Press, Hand-Operated, for Die Sinking, &c. (G. Twigg & Son), 263*
Straightening Machine, Hand-Hydraulic, for Crankshafts, &c. (Tangent Tool Engineering Co., Ltd.), 231*
Surfacing Machine for Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 619*
Thicknessing Machines for Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 619*
Tonguing and Grooving Machine, High Speed, for Wood (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 365*
Tools, Cutting, Lathe Type, Forms and Angles, 63*
— — Stellite Tipped, 64*
— Grinder, S. H. D. Automatic Universal (Hotchkiss & Co.), 396*
— and Jig Design, 55*
— Lathe, High-Speed Steel, Heat Treatment, 137*. See 146*
— — Report on Research, 137*, 146*
— — Tests of Cutting Properties and Durability, 138*, 146*
— Lay-out Cards, Machine Work, 58*
— Lists, Standard, Machine Work, 58*
— Multi-cutting Arrangements. See *Multi-Cutting*
— Setting Operations, Lathe Work, 163
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
— Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic* (above)
— — Multiple Spindle, and Work (New Britain Machine Co.), 259*
— Piston Rings, Herbert Capstan Lathe, 164*. See LETTER, 407*
— Tools. See *Tools* (above)
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Tyre Press, Hydraulic (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.), 232
Universal Machine Tool, The Triplex, 118*
Vice, Machine, Three-Point Contact (Selson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 297
— — for Slotting Press (G. Twigg & Son), 263*
Wheel Press, 400-Ton Hydraulic (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 330*
Woodworking Machinery, High-Speed Planing, Moulding, Tonguing and Grooving Machines (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 365*
— — Refuse from, Power Plant Using, 69*
— — Surfacing and Thicknessing Machines (Wadkin & Co.), 618*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery Contracts, Placing Abroad, 177
— Failures, Report on, 717. See LETTER, 741
— Noises, Apparatus for Investigating, 375
— Rating of, 533
Machinery for Road Construction, 626
— Use in Agriculture, Constitution of Committee, 528
Mackelson Coupling, Railway Wagons, 173*
Madras Irrigation, Revenue and Expenditure, 780
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnetic Alloy, Nickel-Iron, 646, 779, 804
— Clutch, Rubber Machinery Drives, 284* See 229
— Drum Recorder and Relay, Radio-Telegraphy, 500, 760
— Fields, Alternating, Effect on Ores, 671*
— Research Laboratory, University of Sheffield, 594
— Separators, Krupp, Recovery of Unburnt Fuel, 7
Magnetism, Terrestrial, and the Aurora, 72
Magnets, Cobalt Steel, Levitation Experiments, 625, 779
— Permanent, Specification for Steel, 129. See LETTERS, 171, 246, 277, 329, 429, 460
Maidenhead Power Station, Oil Engine, 153*
Mail Services, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— — First Transatlantic, 545. See LETTER, 654
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Malacca Straits, Notes on Sumatras, 653
Malleable Cast Iron, American (Review), 289
Mallock's Test Plates, Microscope Objectives, 779
Management, Industrial, Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers : C. Bentham on the Mechanical Separation of Materials, 83 ; Report on Lathe Tool Research, 137* 146* ; G. E. Bailey on Machine Tool Efficiency, 328 ; E. Adamson on Cast Iron, 370
— Barton Power Station, 720. See 744
— Meeting, Institution of Electrical Engineers, See *Electrical Engineers*
— Metallurgical Society, Discussion on Corrosion-Resisting Alloys, 517*. See 495, 524
— Ship Canal, Trafford Wharf, 703* ; Derrick for Reconstruction, 426*
— Trafford Park, Development of, 11
Manganese Steel Trackwork, 766
Manholes for Roads, Standardisation, 658
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Mapping, Photographic, from Aeroplanes, 274
— — Treatise on (Review), 692
Marconi Wireless Stations, Carnarvon and Towyn, 131*, 162*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Steamers "Aconcagua" and "Teno," 490*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Franconia," 680. See 651, 754
— — Machinery, S.S. "Samaria," 40*. See 8*
— — Machinery, Uniflow Engine for Fan Driving, 742*. See LETTER, 771
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering Works. See *Works*
— Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion, Boiler Design and Construction, Modified Standards, 44
— — Comparison of Systems, 384. See 373, 389, 414*
— — Diesel-Electric Ships, Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 472. See 494
— — Diesel Engines, Comparisons of Direct and Electric Drive, 179. See 391, 412
— — Diesel Engines, Comparisons of Types, 18. See 28
— — Diesel Engines, Comparisons of Two-Stroke and Four-Stroke Cycles, 28
— — Diesel Engine Construction, Harland & Wolff's Works, 702*
— — Diesel Engines, Gearing and Electric Transmission, 412. See 179, 391
— — Diesel Engines, Indicating, 203
— — Diesel Engines, Powering of Motor Ships, 391, 412*
— — Diesel Engine, Two-Stroke Double-Acting, 794*
— — Electric System, Comparisons with Geared Turbines, 389, 414*
— — Electric System, Japanese Fuel Ship "Kamol," 415*. See 389
— — Engines and Boilers for Stern-Wheel Steamers, 95
— — Forced Draught, Closed Stokehold System, 741. See 721
— — Geared Turbines, Comparisons with Electric System, 389, 414*
— — Geared Turbines, Design of Pinions, 512*
— — Geared Turbines, Development of, 594. See 563, 628, 636
— — Geared Turbines, Double-Reduction, S.S. "Franconia," 680*. See 651, 754
— — Geared Turbines, Errors in Gear Cutting, 246, 388, 410
— — Geared Turbine Machinery, S.S. "Samaria," 40*. See 8*
— — Geared Turbines, Nodal Drive, 54, 246. See 59*, 389
— — Geared Turbines, Portable Gear Testing Appliance, 74*
— — Geared Turbines, Single-Helical, Double-Reduction Gear, 518*
— — Geared Turbines, Steel for Pinions, Composition and Treatment, 388, 408*, 435
— — Geared Turbines, Steamers "Aconcagua" and "Teno," 488*
— — Geared Turbines, Trials of S.S. "Conte Verde," 620
— — Geared Turbines, Vibrations of, 59*
— — Model Experiments and Ship Trial Results, 308
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Propellers, Model Experiments, Froude National Tank, 390, 507*
— — Scott-Still Engine, Experimental Investigations, 562
— — Turbines, Metropolitan-Vickers Rateau, Design, 186*, 210*, 284*
— — Vane-Wheel System, Shallow-Draught Vessels, 244
Marine Propulsion. See also *Engines ; Turbines ; Propellers ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Martin, H. M., on Supersaturation Limit, 607
Mason, Prof. W., on Wöhler Fatigue Test, 698*
Masticating Mills, Rubber Manufacture, 249
251*, 281*, 283*. See 229, 312
Matchboarding, Tonguing and Grooving Machine for, 365*
Materials, Aircraft Construction (Review), 441
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematical Notation, Aeronautics, Standardisation, 796
Mathematics and Engineering Education, 6. See LETTERS, 54, 86
— Euclid, Abolition from School Curricula, 590. See LETTERS, 617, 693
— Work of Pascal, 731
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Pluson Mill, 705*. See 232 ; Newton Heath Works, 720
Matter, Effect of Atomic Projectiles on, 242*, 264, 306*, 338*, 358*, 798*
Matthews, R., the Late, 782
Mauss Continuous Centrifugal Separators, 820*
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Coal-Cutting Machines, 615*, 648*
Maw, Dr. W. H., Presentation of Bessemer Medal to, 595
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, Inner Structure of Alloys, 591*
Mazoe River Irrigation Dam, 376
McLachlan, Dr. N. W., Magnetic Drum Recorder for Radio-Telegraphy, 500, 760
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measuring Apparatus, Dictionary of (Review), 503
Mechan, A., the Late, 184
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of : W. L. Wotherspoon on a Refinery and Rolling Mill for Monel Metal, 25* ; Major J. B. Rose on Machining and Lapping Deep Holes, 91*, 155* ; Crane Ship for United States Navy, 783*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :
London Meetings, Winter Session :
Report of Committee on Oil Engine Nomenclature, 45
George Stephenson Research Prize, 95
Nominations for Council, 95
Problems of the Engine Indicator, by L. Pendred, 119. See 31, 95, 202* 210
New Form of Optical Indicator, by Prof. F. W. Burstall, 121*. See 31, 95, 202*, 210
Micro Indicator for High-Speed Engines, by W. G. Collins, 123*. See 31, 95, 202*, 210
R. A. E. Electrical Indicator for High Speed Internal Combustion Engines and Gauge for Maximum Pressures, by H. Wood and W. S. Smith, 125*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
The Late Mr. Mark Robinson, 202. See 184
Annual General Meeting, 229
Annual Report, 229
Presentation of Prizes, 229
Election of Officers, 229
Induction of New President, Sir John Dewrance, 229
Mechanical Problems in the Rubber Industry, by H. C. Young, 247*, 281*, 312*. See 229
Conversazione, 237
Benevolent Fund, 356
William Henry Allen Grant, 356
Steam Nozzles Research Committee, First Report, 377* ; Second Report, 380* ; Discussion on Second Report, 356*, 501
Static Indentation Tests, by R. G. C. Batson, 534*. See 519, 527
Relation between Widths of Scratch and Load on Diamond in Scratch Hardness Tests, by G. A. Hankins, 557*. See 519, 527
Summer Meeting, Glasgow :
Opening Proceedings, 809
Water-Tube Boiler and Crane Construction, by Sir J. H. R. Kemnal, 815*. See 807, 809
Sugar Machinery, by Lord Invernairn, 817*. See 809
Modern Dock Appliances at Glasgow Harbour, including the Handling of Grain in Bulk, also Dredging Plant, by D. Fife, 820*
Visits, Excursions, &c., 809. See also *Harland & Wolff's Diesel Engine Works*, 702* ; *Provan Chemical Works*, 703*, 702* ; *Carpet Works, J. Templeton & Co.*, 768* ; *Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Air Compressor, &c.*, 772* ; *North-British Diesel Engine Co., Ltd., Marine Diesel Engine*, 794* ; *Weldless Chains, Manufacture of*, 802*.
Midland Branch :
Discussion on the Super-Power Station, 148. See *Erratum*, 201
North Western Section :
Petrol Engines, by A. T. J. Kersey, 437
Discussion on Second Report of Steam Nozzles Research Committee, 501
Mechanical Filter. See *Filter*
— Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Separation, Grain and Coal, 83
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Testing, Treatise on (Review), 341
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
Mechanisms of Machine Tools (Review), 754
Mellanby, Prof. A. T., on Turbine Failures, 305. See LETTER, 329
Melling's Mine Winding Control Gear and Steam Brake, 738*
Mellor, Dr. J. W., on Physics in the Ceramic Industries, 662
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships ; Steamers*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*

Mercury Vapour Lamps, Vacuum Regenerating Device, 670
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Telescopic Ladder for Fire Service, 200* ; Fire and Salvage Steamer, Oil-Fired Boiler, 430*
Mersey Railway, Automatic Signalling, 465
Metals, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Crystals, Single, Production and Properties, 579*, 612, 636*
— — Structure of, Investigations by X Rays, 30
— Effect of Torsion on Conductivity, 760
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Inner Structure of Crystal Grains, 323

Metals, Institute of :

Progress of the Institute, 83
May Lecture on the Inner Structure of Alloys by Dr. W. Rosenhain, 591*
Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 216
Report of Council, 309
Bellby Research Committee, 309
Standard Samples of Aluminium, 309
Corrosion Research, 309
Report of Honorary Treasurer, 309
Annual Dinner, 310
Reports of Discussions, 309, 320
Mechanical Properties of Magnesium Alloys, by Dr. L. Aitchison, 312*. See 309
Tests on Work-Hardened Aluminium Sheet, by Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and C. C. Smith, 316*. See 310
Volume Changes Accompanying Solution, Chemical Combination and Crystallisation in Amalgams, by Dr. A. W. Gray, 310
Constitution of Some Alloys of Aluminium with Copper and Nickel, by Miss K. E. Bingham and Dr. J. L. Haughton, 310
Recrystallisation of Cold-Worked Cadmium, by M. Cook, 310
Production and Heat Treatment of Chill Castings in an Aluminium Alloy (" Y "), by Dr. W. Rosenhain, S. L. Archbutt and S. A. E. Wells, 347*. See 320
Modulus of Elasticity of Cold-Drawn Metals as a Function of Annealing Temperature, by Prof. F. C. Lea, Dr. V. A. Collins and Dr. E. A. F. Reeve, 321
Structure of Eutectics, by A. M. Portevin, 477*, 505*. See 321
Extrusion Defects of Brass Rods Extruded from a Multiple Die, by R. Genders, 322
Further Studies in Season Cracking and its Prevention ; the Removal of Internal Stress in 60-40 Brass, by S. Beckinsale, 322
Some Properties of the Copper-Rich Aluminium-Copper Alloys, by R. C. Reader, 344*. See 322
Ternary System Copper-Aluminium-Nickel, by C. R. Austin and A. J. Murphy, 322.
Inner Structure of the Crystal Grain as Revealed by Meteorites and Widmanstätten Figures, by Colonel N. T. Belaiew, 323
Hardness of Annealed Copper, by A. L. Norbury, 323
Hardness of Certain Copper Alpha Solid Solutions, by A. L. Norbury, 323
Scleroscope Hardness Test and a New Form of Magnifier Hammer, by R. Genders, 323
Density and Hardness of Cast Alloys of Copper with Tin, by H. Heape, 324
Heat Treatment and Mechanical Properties of Alloys of Aluminium with Small Percentages of Copper, by Dr. D. Hanson and Miss M. L. V. Gayler, 343*. See 324
Constitution and Age Hardening of the Ternary Alloys of Aluminium with Magnesium and Copper, by Miss M. L. V. Gayler, 324
Oxidation of Metals at High Temperature, by N. B. Pilling and R. E. Bedworth, 324
Sheffield Section :
Heat Treatment of Non-Ferrous Alloys, by Prof. F. C. Thompson, 147
Britannia Metal, by Capt. F. Orme, 405
Discussion on Alloys Resistant to Corrosion, 517*. See 495, 524

Metals, Oxidation at High Temperatures, 324
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 151*, 278*, 442*, 564*, 724*
— Structure of. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*
Metallography, Aluminium, Crystal Distortion in Tensile Tests, 403
— Crystal Growth in Cadmium, 244
— Inner Structure of Crystal Grains, 30, 323
— Single Metallic Crystals, Production and Properties, 579*, 612, 636*
— Steel, Microstructure and Chemical Constitution, 613, 699
— Structure of Eutectics, 477*, 505*. See 321
— See also *Metals ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical Society, Manchester, Discussion on Alloys Resistant to Corrosion, 517*. See 495, 524

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium-Copper, Heat Treatment and Properties, 343*, 344. See 322, 324
— — Copper, U.S. Investigations, 76
— — Copper-Nickel, Constitution, 310, 322
— — Magnesium-Copper, Constitution and Age Hardening, 324

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Alloys, Aluminium, " Y," Production and Treatment of Castings, 347*. See 320
— Amalgams, Properties of, 310
— Britannia Metal, Production and Properties, 405
— Copper, Hardness Tests, 323
— — Tin, Cast, Density and Hardness, 324
— — See also *Brass ; Bronze ; Gunmetal, &c.*
— Corrosion-Resisting, Discussion on, 517*. See 495, 524
— Inner Structure of, 591*
— Iron-Nickel, Constitution of, 646, 667*
— Magnesium, Mechanical Properties, 312*. See 309
— — Copper, Monel Metal, Properties of, 495. See 518
— — Copper, Monel Metal, Refinery and Rolling Mill for, 25*
— — Copper, Monel Metal, Use for Safety Lamp Gauzes, 714
— — Iron, High Permeability, 646, 779, 804
— — Nickel-Chrome-Iron, Heat and Acid Resisting, 517*
— — Stainless, Corrosion Tests, 524. See 517
— — Use in Aeronautics, 706
— Non-Ferrous, Heat Treatment, 147
— Structure of Eutectics, 477*, 505.* See 321
Amalgams, Properties of, 310
Basic Slag, Constitution and Relation to Furnace Reactions, 614
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Britannia Metal, Production and Properties, 405
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cadmium, Cold-Worked, Recrystallisation, 310
— Crystal Growth in, 244
Calorising Process, Protection of Iron Work in Furnaces, 298
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry ; Moulding*
Furnaces. Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 347*. See 320
— — Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 343*, 346*. See 322, 324
— — Annealing Cadmium, Effect on Crystal Growth, 244
— — Annealing Cold-Drawn Brass Tubes, Effect on Elastic Modulus, 321
— — Annealing Furnaces, Continuous, for Copper Wire, 675*
— — Brass, Removal of Internal Stress, 322
— — Casehardening Plant, Spiral-Bevel Gear Manufacture, 35*
— — Hardening Furnaces, Gas-Fired, Lucas Furnaces, Ltd., 296*
— — Lathe Tools, High-Speed Steel, 137*. See 146*
— — Nickel-Chromium Steels, Research on, 502. See 646
— — Non-Ferrous Alloys, 147
— — Quenching Machine for Gears, 35*
— — Steel, Treatise on (Review), 83
— — Steel for Geared-Turbine Pinions, 308, 408*, 435
— — Steel, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, 263
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— and Steel Analysis, Chemical Standards 370
Malleable Cast Iron, American (Review), 289
Metallic Crystals, Single, Production and Properties, 579*, 612, 636*
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Monel Metal, Properties of, 495. See 518
— — Refinery and Rolling Mill for, 25*
— — Use for Safety-Lamp Gauzes, 714
Pyrometry. See *Pyrometry*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials ; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag, Basic, Constitution and Relation to Furnace Reactions, 614
Steel, Chemical Constitution and Microstructure, 613, 699
— Effect of Tin on, 612
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Basic Slags and Relation to Furnace Reactions, 614
— — Open-Hearth Furnaces, Increasing Temperatures, 586
— Nickel-Chromium, the Acl Range, 646. See 502, 520
— Plates, Embrittling Nitrates, 286
— Works, British, Gas-Producer Practice, 597, 611
Titanium, Use in Steel, 76
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute ; Metals, Institute of ; Metallography ; Microphotographs ; Foundry ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Meteorological Notes, Mount Everest Expedition, 822

Meteorological Society, Royal :

Annual General Meeting, 72
Presidential Address by Dr. C. Chree on Aurora and Allied Phenomena, 72
Reform of the Calendar, Discussion on, 267
Growth and Decay of Vortical Systems, by Dr. S. Fujiwhara, 267
Mechanism of Extratropical Cyclones, by Dr. S. Fujiwhara, 267
Characteristics of Atmosphere up to 200 km., as obtained from Observations of Meteors, by G. M. B. Dobson, 267

Meteorological Society, Royal—*continued.*

Examination of British Upper Air Data in the Light of the Norwegian Theory of the Structure of the Cyclone, by W. H. Dines and L. H. G. Dines, 534
Mechanism of Cyclones and Anti-Cyclones, by T. Kobayasi, 534
Fluctuations of Mean Sea Level in Relation to Change of Atmospheric Pressure, by Capt. E. C. Shankland, 534
Fluctuations of Annual Rainfall in the British Isles considered Cartographically, by M. de C. S. Salter and J. Glasspoole, 653
Improved Actinograph : Note on the Influence of a Glass Shade, by A. W. Clayden, 653
" Sumatras " of the Malacca Straits, by Capt. E. E. Benest, 653
Phenological Observations for 1922, by J. E. Clark and I. D. Margary, 822
Meteorological Notes from the Mount Everest Expedition of 1922, by Dr. T. G. Longstaff, 822
Meteorology, Cyclones and Anti-Cyclones, 267, 534
— Dictionary of (Review), 503
— Practical, Elementary (Review), 780
— Rainfall, British Isles, Annual Fluctuations, 653
— Recording Actinograph, Solar Radiation Measurements, 653
— Report on Phenological Observations, 822
— Sumatras of the Malacca Straits, 653
— Water in Atmosphere, 440
Meteors and Atmospheric Characteristics, 399
Meter, Coal, Romer-Lea, for Boiler Plants, 740
— Electric, Supply, Alternating Current, 603*
— See also *Water Meters*
Metrology, Dictionary of (Review), 503
Metropolitan Railway, Diamond Jubilee, 51
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, Ltd., Design of Marine Turbines, 156*, 210*, 284* ; Explosion of Cast-Iron Pipe, 236
— See also *London*
Mexican Oilfields, Difficulties in, 471
Mexico, Californian Irrigation, 310
Miami Dam Construction, Measurement of Water Flow in Pipes, 644*. See 66*
Michell Thrust Bearings, Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 577*
— — Bearings, Lubrication Experiments, 11*
Micro-Analysis of Gases, Pirani Gauge Method, 276. See 670
— Indicator, Collins, 123*. See 31, 95, 202*, 210
— Stress Recorder, Cambridge, 87*
Microphotographs, Alloys, Structure of Eutectics, 478*, 479*, 480*, 505*, 506*. Plates XXX, XXXI
— Aluminium-Copper Alloys, Effect of Heat Treatment, 344*, 345*, 346*. See 322
— — " Y " Alloy Castings, 348*, 349*, 350*
— Coke from Vertical Retort, 665*
— Iron-Nickel Alloys, 669*
— Steel, Formation of Slip Lines in Fatigue Tests, 254*
— — for Turbine Pinions, Effect of Heat Treatment, 411*
Microscopes and Accessories, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 38 ; Royal Society Soirée, 661
— Objectives, Mallock's Test Plates, 779
— Testing, Interference Apparatus, 37*, 524, 661
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
Midgley, H., on Power Station Auxiliaries, 557. See 659
Military Mining, Work of Royal Engineers (Review), 405
Mill Street Power Station, Turbine Disaster, 659
Mills, Carpet Manufacture, J. Templeton & Co., Glasgow, 768*
— Mixing and Masticating, for Rubber, 249, 251*, 281*, 283*. See 229, 312
— Plauson, Production of Colloidal Solutions, 705*. See 232
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Milnes, H., Lathe Apron, 39*
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources of Brazil, 76 ; of Western Australia, 448
— — Committee, Report on Copper Ores, 662
— See also *Coal ; Mining ; Ores ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mine Cages, Automatic Keps for, 738*
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— Experimental, Bruceton, Coal-Dust Explosion Tests, 641
— Haulage, Compressed Air Hoists for, 712*
— — Gears (R. Heath & Low Moor, Ltd.), 739*
— — Gear, with Oscillating Engine, 739*
— — Gears, Spence-Wild Reduction Gear, 711*
— — Rearer Safety Carriage, 712*
— Rescue Apparatus. See *Colliery*
— United States Bureau. See *United States*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal ; Collieries ; Mining ; Ores ; Winding ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Safety Lamps, Monel Metal Gauzes, 714
— Scottish, Employment Contract, Lawsuit, 18
Mining Machinery Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 711*, 738*
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, J. L. Sulman and H. F. K. Picard on Small-Scale Flotation Tests, 114
— Military, Work of Royal Engineers (Review), 405
— Ore Concentration, Flotation Process, Small-Scale Tests, 114
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Agriculture and Land Drainage, 497
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrors, Celluloid, A. Hilger's, 37. See 531
Mitchell Conveyor and Transporter Co., Ltd., Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, Nechells Power Station, 227*, 293*
Mixed Pressure Turbine. See *Turbine*
Mixing and Drying Plant, Tar Macadam, Winget, Ltd., 364* ; Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 708* ; Ransome Machinery Co., Ltd., 709*
— Machines, Concrete, Drummond Brothers, Ltd., 565* ; Aero, 627* ; The Roll, 682*
— Mills, Rubber Manufacture, 249, 251*, 281*, 283*. See 229, 312
— Processes, Use of Colloid Mill, 705*. See 232
Model Engineering Exhibition, 38*
— Experiments, Air Resistance of Projectiles, 810
— — Screw-Propellers, Froude National Tank, 390, 507*
— — Screw Propellers, Application to Ships, 510. See 390
— — Tank Tests of Seaplanes, 178
— — See also *Aeronautics ; Ship Models*
— Makers' Lathe, Wade, 342*
Moldenke, Dr. R., on Long-Life Moulds, 726*
Monel Metal Gauzes, Miners' Safety Lamps, 714
— — Properties of, 495. See 518
— — Refinery and Rolling Mill for, 25*
Monitor Flow-Indicating Valves, 584*. See *Addendum*, 621
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Montgomerie, Dr. J., Tests of Riveted Joints, 727*, 755*. See 422
Moore, J., on Jigs and Tools, 55*
Mordey, W. M., on Alternating Magnetism, 671*
Motor Boats, Coastal, Design and War Service, 372, 393*
— Cars, Citroën, Kegresse-Hinstin System, Sahara Expedition, 13*. See 40

Motor-Car Details :

Differential Gear in Crankshaft, Super-Sentinel Steam Wagon, 463
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Front Axle, Super-Sentinel Steam Wagon, 462*
Steering Gear, Super-Sentinel Steam Wagon, 462*

Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Exhaust, CO_2 Recorder for, 344*
— — Exhaust, Sampling and Analysis, 431
— — Fuel Economy and Engine Design, 437
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Industry, Use of Rubber, 812
— — Spiral-Bevel Gears for, Manufacture, 32*
— — Swedish Imports, 433
— — Taxation of, 398
— — Trade, Argentina, 586
— — Wheel Hub Machining Operations, 164*, 165*, 260*
— — Works, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Reorganisation, 114
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Compressed Air, Coal Cutting Machine, 648*
— — Air, Mine Hauling and Hoisting, 712*
— Electric, for Aerodynamic Experiments, 399
— — Constant-Speed, Phonic Motor Control Regulator, 755*. See 626
— — Induction, Variable Speed, Cascade System, 157*
— — Induction and Direct-Current, Coal Cutting Machines, 648*
— — Induction, Eddystat Starter and Reverser, 74*
— — Induction, Variable-Speed, 87*, 156*
— — Performance Specification, 477
— — Rubber Machinery Drives, 283*. See 229
— — Starting Pillars and Panels, Igranic, 268*
— — Synchronous, Graphical Treatment, 353*
— — Synchronous, Self-Starting, Rectifier, 723*
— Fuel, Alcohol, Work of Fuel Research Board, 487
— — Calorific Value, Petrol Vaporiser for Determining, 11
— — Flashpoint Temperatures, Physico-Chemical Significance, 51
— — Petrol, Standard Specifications, 655
— Hydraulic, Pluto Mechanical Stoker, 327
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics ; Engines ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*
— Marine. See *Engines ; Marine Propulsion ; Motor Ships*
— Omnibuses, Comparisons with Railless Electric Traction, 48
— — Manufacture, Jig and Tool Design, 55*
— — and Tramcars, Comparisons, 766
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Boats ; Motor Cars ; Tractors*
— Ships, Auxiliary Air Compressor for, 772*
— — Comparisons of Two-Cycle and Four-Cycle Engines, 28
— — Diesel-Electric System, Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 472. See 494
— — " La Playa," Diesel-Electric, 472, 494
— — Powering of, 391, 412*
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Wagon Manufacture, Jig and Tool Design, 55*
— — Steam and Petrol, Operating Costs, 499
— — Steam, 6-Ton Super-Sentinel, 462*. See 493
— — with Telescopic Ladder, Fire Service, 200*
— — See also *Tractors*
Mouchel, L.G., & Partners, Ferro-Concrete Work, Nechells Power Station, 100*, 136*, 193*
Moulding Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Sands, Graphical Representation of Properties, 612
— See also *Foundry*
Moulds, Foundry, Long-Life, Holley Carburettor Company's Process, 727*
Moulin's High-Frequency Voltmeter, 20*

Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements, by J. Horner :

63*, 96*, 163* (see LETTER, 407*), 259*, 419*, 482*, 673*, 731*
Boring Shells, Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 421*
Bullard Vertical Turning and Boring Mill and Examples of Work, 482*

Multi-Cutting—*continued.*
Drilling and Boring Work, Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 419*
Fay Automatic Lathe, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements, 98*
Herbert Turret Lathe, Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 164*. See LETTER, 407*
Lathe Type Cutting Tools, Forms and Angles, 63*
— Work, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements, 96*, 163*
— — Tool Setting Operations, 163
Lo-Swing Lathe, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements, 96*
Milling Cutters, Design and Construction 672*, 733
— — Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 674*
— Machines, Piano-Type, Work, 731
— — Continuous, Rotary Work Tables (Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.), 732*
Turning Piston Rings on Herbert Capstan Lathe, 164*. See LETTER, 407*
— Aero-Engine Valve, Herbert Capstan Lathe, 164*
— Gas-Engine Piston, Herbert Automatic Lathe, 165*
— Machine, Multiple-Spindle, and Examples of Work (New Britain Machine Co.), 259*
Turning and Boring Mills, Vertical, Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 482*
Turret Lathes, Multi-Cutting Tool Arrangements, 163*. See LETTER, 407*
Lathe Work, Machining Hub of Motor Car Wheel, 164*, 165*
Multiple Spindle Turning Machine, and Work (New Britain Machine Co.), 259*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Contracts, Placing Abroad, 177
— and County Engineers, Institution of, Trials of Road Material Preparing Plant, 682*, 708*; Leeds Meeting, 812
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Murphy, A. J., on Copper-Aluminium-Nickel Alloys, 322

N.

NAPHTHA Recovery, Rubber Industry, 313. See 229
— Stripping Plant, Provan Chemical Works, 794*
Napier Lion Aero Engine, Indicator Diagrams at Different Altitudes, 203*
Narbeth, J. H., on an Aircraft-Carrying Steamer, 359*, 372
Narutowicz, Prof, G., the Late, 14
National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 111
— Physical Laboratory, Research on Hardness Tests, 534*, 537*. see 519, 527; History and Organisation, 600; Work of, 633*, 810; Aerodynamic Apparatus, 797
— — Laboratory, Froude Tank, Tests of Seaplane Models, 178; Research Fund, 278; Propeller Experiments, 390, 507*
Natural Gas, Manufacture of Carbon Black from, 290
— — Prospecting and Testing for, 502
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Naval Architects, Institution of:
William Froude National Tank, Special Research Fund, 278
Spring Meeting, London:
Programme, 298
Report of Council, 371
Election of Officers, 371
Award of Medals and Premiums, 371. See 152
Annual Dinner, 374
Reports of Discussions, 371, 388, 421
Presidential Address by the Duke of Northumberland, on the Shipbuilding Industry, &c., 371
Preservation of H.M.S. "Victory" and her Restoration to the Trafalgar Condition, by Sir P. Watts, 375. See 371
Proposed Aircraft-Carrying Mail Steamer, by Sir E. d'Eyncourt and J. H. Narbeth, 359*. See 372
Coastal Motor Boats; Their Design and Service during the War, by Sir J. E. Thornycroft and Lieut. Bremner, 393*. See 372
Remarks on Present Day Problems in the Design of Ships, by A. C. F. Henderson, 388*. See 373
Mechanical Gearing, by the Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, S. S. Cook and H. M. Duncan, 408*. See 388, 435
Electric Ship Propulsion, by W. L. R. Emmett, 414*. See 389
Model Screw Propeller Experiments with Mercantile Ship Forms, by G. S. Baker and W. C. S. Wigley, 507*. See 390
Powering of Motor Ships, by K. C. Barnaby, 412*. See 391
Behaviour of Stiffened Thin Plating under Water Pressure, by Prof. T. B. Abell, 445*. See 421
Further Experiments on Large Riveted Joints, by Dr. J. Montgomerie, 727*, 755*. See 422
Influence of Form upon the Stability and Propulsion of Passenger Ships, by J. Anderson, 444*. See 422
Effect of Variations in Loading on the Structural Stresses in Ships, by W. Thomson, 567*. See 423
Graphical Trim Calculation and a Trim Nomogram, by E. V. Telfer, 565*. See 423. See LETTERS, 814*
Naval Architects. See also *Japanese*
— Construction. See *Warships*
— Engineer Officers, Training of, 747
— Expenditure, French, 780
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1923 (Review), 21
— Treaty, Washington, Effect on Warship Design, 50
Naval Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigating Instruments, Historical, 407
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Inland, Mid-Scotland Ship Canal, 12*
— International Congress, 628
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Estimates, 1923-24, 335. See 529
— Japanese. See *Japanese* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
—See also *Naval; Warships*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Nechells Power Station, Birmingham Corporation, 99*, 136*, 193*, 227*, 291*, 353*, 385*, 453*. See 745
Neepsend, Ferro-Concrete Footbridge, 514*
Nephelometer, Comparison of Turbidity of Liquids, 625
Neon Lamp, Interrupted Light, Stroboscopic Principle, 690
— — Spectroscopic Work, 37
— — Use as a Wireless Recorder, 36*
New Britain Machine Co., Multiple-Spindle Turning Machine, 259*
— South Wales, Sydney Harbour, Ferro-Concrete Sewer Syphon, 547*
— York, Hudson River Tunnel, Driving 250 ft. Piles, 266*
Newsum, H., Sons, & Co., Wood-Refuse Power Plant, 69*
Newton Brothers (Derby), Ltd., Electric Drive for Planing Machines, 262*
Newton's Corpuscular Theory of Light, 718*
Newton Heath Works, Mather & Platt, Ltd., 720
Nibbling Machine for Sheet Metals, 232*
Nichols, Dr. H. W., on Transatlantic Radiotelephony, 272*. See 80, 433
Nicholson, A. L., Oil Engine Experiments, 562
Nickel Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*. See also *Monel Metal*
— Chromium Steels, the Ac 1 Range, 646. See 502, 520
— — Steels, Research, Report, 502. See 646
— Steel, Geared Turbine Pinions, Composition and Heat Treatment, 388, 408*, 435
Nile River, Influence of Silt on Velocity, 311
Nitrates, Effect on Steel Plates, 286
Nitrogen, Effect in Gaseous Explosions, 625*
Nodal Drive, Marine Geared Turbines, 54, 246. See 59*, 389
Noise of Machinery, Apparatus for Investigating, 375
Nomenclature of Oil Engines, 45, 211
— Standard, Keys and Keyways, 460*
Nomograms, Geared-Turbine Pinion Design, 512*; Trim Calculations for Ships, 423, 565*. See LETTERS, 841*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Norbury, A. L., Hardness Tests, Copper and Copper Alloys, 323; on Hardness and Self Annealing of Lead, 653
North British Diesel Engine Co., Ltd., Marine Diesel Engine, 794*
— British Railway, Wagon Brake, 53*
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders:
Comparisons of Marine Oil Engine Installations, 81
Turbine Failures, by Prof. A. T. Mellanby and W. Kerr, 305. See LETTER, 329
Measured Mile Trials and Ship Propulsion Data, by G. S. Baker, 308
Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, by T. Grimes, 563. See 145, 299
North, Notes from the, 15, 45, 77, 109, 142, 174, 207, 237, 268, 303, 332, 367, 399, 432, 464, 525, 555, 587, 621, 655, 685, 715, 745, 775, 805. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wales Water Power Developments, Aluminium Corporation, 750*
Northumberland, Duke of, Presidential Address to Institution of Naval Architects, 371
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; South West; South Yorkshire;* and *Industrial*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottingham, Barlock Typewriter Factory, 392*
Nozzles, Flow of Gases through, Coefficient of Contraction, 570
— Metropolitan-Vickers Rateau Turbine, Design, 186*
— Steam Turbine, Reports on Research, 356*, 377*, 380*, 501
Nut, Lock, Tinker's Patent, 280*

O.

Obituary:
Alston, W. M., 299
Bochet, A., 108
Bornemann, J. A. D., 303
Butler, A. E., 351
Carey, A. E., 23
Champness, H. R., 276
Curtis, A. H., 73
Dewar, Sir J., 403
Faulkner, C. L., 151
Firth, A., 85
Gavey, Sir J., 23
Goerz, Dr. Ing. C. P., 274
Green, Sir E., 428
Jervis, J. T., 333
Lunge, Prof. G., 139
Matthews, R., 782
Mechan, A., 184
Narutowicz, Prof. G., 14
Parsons, Hon. R. C., 150
Prindle, F. C., 366
Robinson, M. H., 184. See 202
Röntgen, Prof. W. C. von, 216
Ross, A., 180*
Scott, A., 245
Terano, Prof. S., 214*
Thomson, W. B., 745
Trew, G. H. M., 586
Van der Waals, Prof. J. D., 333
Obituary—*continued.*
Wells, S. H., 433
Willcox, W. H., 461
Williamson, J., 564
Wilson, J. R. R., 432
Objectives, Microscope, Mallock's Test Plates, 779
Observatory, Rio de Janeiro, 18-in. Refracting Telescope for, 130*, 161*, 223*
"Observer" Newspaper, Historical Record, 20
Odén-Keen Sedimentation Balance, 19
Offord, D. E. J., on Ship Salvage Operations, 532*; on Moving the "Vindictive," 573*
Ogilvie, Col. A., on the Uses of Gliders, 197
Oil Cooler, Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 577*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Films, Bearings, Pressures in, 634*
— Fires and Explosions, Causes and Preventives, 336
— Fuel Burner, Victory, 800*
— — Franklin-Stephenson Furnace, 800*
— — Installation, Wallsend-Howden System, S.S. "Samaria," 40*. See 8*
— — Kermode System, for Yarrow Boiler, 430*
— — Ship "Kamoi," Japanese Navy, Electric Propulsion, 415. See 389
— — System, Clyde, S.S. "Fezaro," Trials, 207
— — Use of, 50
— — Weir Pump for, 772*
— Insulating, Standard Specification, 582
— Lubricating, Electrostatic Stress Tests, 625
— Motors. See *Engines Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Prospecting and Testing for, 502
— Pumping, Notes on, 241. See *Errata*, 267. See also 518
— Shales, Coking of, 621
— — Potash and Rare Metals from, 510
— — Rate of Distillation and Quality, 621
— Tank Steamers, Effect of Loading on Stresses, 423, 567*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oilfields, Mexican, Difficulties in, 471
Oliver Filter, Provan Chemical Works, 794*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
O'Neill, H., on Brinell Hardness Tests, 646
Open Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Optical Design as an Art, 332
— Exhibits, British Industries Fair, 233
— Glass. See *Glass*
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Instruments, Distribution of Corrective Duties, 332
— Lantern, Stereoscopic Projection, 779
— Society: Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 19* 36*. See 87*, 92, 109, 234*, 458*. See *Erratum*, 102; Optical Designing as an Art, by H. D. Taylor, 332; Distribution of Corrective Duties in Optical Instruments, by T. Smith, 332*; Surveying and Navigational Instruments from a Historical Standpoint, by Dr. L. C. Martin, 407; Hilger Microscope Interferometer, by F. Twyman, 524; Form of the Wave Surface of Refraction, by A. Whitwell, 524; Stereoscopy Re-Stated, by Dr. J. W. French. 632; Telescopes before the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century, by D. Baxandall, 684; Levels and Level Bubbles, by S. G. Starling, 771. See 37, 102; Primary and Secondary Image Curves formed by a Thin Achromatic Object Glass, by E. W. Taylor, 771; New Form of Balloon Theodolite, by T. F. Connolly, 771
Optics, Interference Apparatus, Microscope Testing, 37*, 524, 661
— Refraction, Form of Wave Surface, 524
— Stereoscopic Vision, Investigations of, 632
— Thin Lens, Primary and Secondary Image Curves, 771
Ores, Action of Alternating Magnetic Fields on, 671*
Ore-Carrying Steamers, Effect of Loading on Stresses, 423, 567*
— Concentration, Flotation Process, Small Scale Tests, 114
— — Plauson Colloid Mill, 706. See 232
— Copper, Sources of Supply, 662
— Iron, Brazilian Resources, 76
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orifice, Circular, Air Flow through, Petrol Engine Tests, 456, 481*. See *Erratum*, 585
— Small, Gas Flow through, 113
Ormandy, Dr. W. R., On Flashpoint Temperatures, 51
Orme, Capt. F., on Britannia Metal, 405; Corrosion Tests Nickel Alloys, 524. See 517
Orwell Electric Trucks, Trailer Crane, 331*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Ostend Harbour, Moving "Vindictive," 573*
Overhead Runway, Coal Handling, Nechells Power Station, 228*
Overseas Trade Department, Work of, 340; Report on United States Trade, 436; Report on Italian Industrial and Economic Situation, 749
Oxidation, Metals at High Temperatures, 324
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen Breathing Apparatus, United States Mines, 790

P.

PAGE, F. H., on Air Transport, 18; on Slotted Aeroplane Wings, 797
Paint Manufacture, Colloid Mill, 705*. See 232
— White Lead in, Report on, 471
Pans, Steam-Jacketted, Specifications, 685
Paper Manufacture, Regulator for Pulp Supply, 170*
— Pinions, Manufacture of, 677
Paraffin Engine. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Parry, E., on Water Flow through Spiral Riveted Pipes, 255*
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Boiler Explosion, Heaton Works, 196
Parsons, Sir C. A., on Mechanical Gearing, 408*. See 388, 435; Presentation of Faraday Medal to, 627
Parsons, Hon. R. C., the Late, 150
Parsons, Dr. L. M., on Dolomites, 631
Parsons Motor Company, Ltd., Test of Marine Oil Engine, 620
Parsons' System, Analysis of Power Station Results, 467
Parsons Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam Marine Propulsion*
Partington, Prof. J. R., on the Specific Heat of Air, 82*
Pascal, Life and Work of, 731
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patent Applications, Name of True and First Inventor, 767
— Case, Johnson Penstock Valve, 563
— — Pneumatic Conveyor for Cotton, 453
— — Stainless Steel, American Courts, 550
— — Thermionic Valves, 437
— Position, Irish Free State, 211
— Record, 93*, 127*, 159*, 191*, 287*, 352*, 417*, 449*, 571*, 606*, 823*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX.
— Rewards for Inventions, 401. See LETTERS, 429, 461
— and Trade Mark Actions, 1922, 148
Patented Inventions, Use by Crown, 660
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Chlorinating Plant, Nechells Power Station, 388* See 136
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Peat, Air Dried, Report on Production, 808
— Cutting by Water Jets, 429
— Fuel, Work of Fuel Research Board, 487
Pelton Wheels, Comparisons with Reaction Turbines, 129
Pendred, L., on Engine Indicators, 119. See 31, 95, 202*, 210
Pendulum Hardness Testing Instrument, 519
— Illuminated, Demonstration of Time Lag in Vision, 670
Penney & Porter (Engineers), Ltd., Oil Engines, 652*
Penstock Valve, Johnson, Patent Case, 563
Permalloy, Magnetic Alloy, 646, 779, 804
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Periodic Still, Experimental, 552*. See 232
Perspective, Linear, Generalised (Review), 691
Petrol Consumption, Motor Car Engines, 437
— Motor and Aviation, Specifications, 655
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Vapour and Air Explosions, Rate of Ignition, 636*
— Vaporiser, Determining Calorific Value, 11
Petroleum, Egyptian, Properties and Treatment, 607
— Fire and Explosion Risks, 336
—Industry, Mexican, Difficulties in, 471
— Prospecting and Testing for, 502
— Pumping, Notes on, 241. See *Errata*, 267. See also 518
— Technologists, Institution of: Dr. W. R. Ormandy and E. C. Craven on Flashpoint Temperatures, 51; G. W. E. Gibson on Oil Pumping, 241. See *Errata*, 267. See also 518; A. E. Chambers on the History of a Mexican Oil Well, 471; Presidential Address, by Prof. J. S. S. Brame, on Petroleum Fire Risks, 336; W. A. Guthrie, on Egyptian Crude Petroleum, 607
— See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., Hot-Bulb Oil Engine with Cartridge Cold Starter, 694*
Phase Transformer, Variable-Speed Induction Motors, 89*. See 156*
Phenological Observations, Report, 822
Philosophical Society, Greenock. See *Greenock*.
Philosophy of Management (Review), 405
Phonic Motor Control Regulator, 755*. See 625
Photographic Study, Motion of Projectiles, 810
— Surveying from Aeroplanes, 274; Generalised Linear Perspective (Review), 692
Photography, Physical Chemistry of, 690
Photometer, Photo-Electric Cell Type, 275*
Photometric Terms and Units, Report, 562
Photometry, Elementary Principles (Review), 503
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Photophone, Speech Transmission by Light, 531*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See also *National Physical*
Physical Society:
Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 19*, 36*. See 87*, 92, 109, 234*, 458*. See *Erratum*, 102
Relation between Molecular and Crystal Symmetry as shown by X-Ray Crystal Analysis, by G. Shearer, 30
Modification of the Power Method of Determining the Structure of Metal Crystals, by Dr. E. A. Owen and G. D. Preston, 30
The Cathode Ray Oscillograph, by Dr. A. B. Wood, 30
Demonstration of a Low-Voltage Cathode Ray Oscillograph, by R. Webb, 30
Sunspot Frequency and the Potential Gradient of Atmospheric Electricity, by Dr. C. Chree, 173
Further Improvement in the Sprengel Pump, by J. J. Manley, 173
Null Methods of Measurement of Power Factor and Effective Resistance in Alternate Current Circuits by the Quadrant Electrometer, by Dr. D. Owen, 173
Demonstration of an Electro-Capillary Relay for Wired Wireless, by Major C. E. Prince, 174
Analysis of Bubbles in Glass, by J. W. Ryde and R. Huddart, 670
Application of Eötvös Torsion Balance to the Investigation of Local Gravitational Fields, by Capt. H. Shaw and E. Lancaster-Jones, 670

Physical Society—*continued.*
Electromagnetic Inductor, Demonstration, by L. F. Richardson, 670
Experiment Demonstrating Time Lag in Vision, by Dr. F. Ll. Hopwood, 670
Regenerative Vacuum Device and its Applications, by Dr. H. P. Waran, 670
Duddell Memorial Medal, 684
Guthrie Lecture, by Dr. J. H. Jeans, on the Radiation Problem, 684
Effect of Torsion on Conductivities of Metals, by Prof. C. H. Lees and J. E. Calthrop, 760
Use of Wien Bridge for Measurement of Losses in Dielectrics at High Voltages, with Special Reference to Electric Cables, by A. Rosen, 760
Experiment on Production of Intermittent Pressure by Boiling Water, by C. R. Darling, 760
Novel Instrument for Recording Wireless Signals, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 760. See 500
General Solution of the Problem of Finding the True Vertical for Marine and Aerial Craft, by Prof. J. G. Gray, 774
Physics, Applications in Ceramic Industry, 662
— Applied, Dictionary of (Review), 503
— Atomic Projectiles and their Properties, 242*, 264*, 306*, 338*, 358*, 798*
— — Structure of Alloys, 591*
— Boiling Water, Production of Intermittent Pressures, 760
— Institute of: Dr. J. W. Mellor on Physics in the Ceramic Industries, 662; Presidential Address, by Sir J. J. Thomson, on Industrial Research in United States, 690
— Internal Structure of Crystals, 150
— Light, Ancient and Modern Theories, 718*
— Radiation Problem, Present Position, 684
— Work of Pascal, 731
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiological Effects, Air Temperature and Humidity, 419, 498, 602
Physiology, Recovery of Body after Exercise, 558
Pickard, F. C., on Locomotive Failures, 112
Picard, H. F. K., on Flotation Tests, 114
Picks, Coal-Cutter, Sharpening Machine, 712*
Piecework. See *Labour*
Pier, Ferro-Concrete, at Shellhaven, 319*. See *Addendum*, 464
Pierce, E. W., on Rating of Machinery, 533
Piezo-Electric Properties, Rochelle Salt, 625
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piles, Ferro-Concrete, Foundations, Nechells Power Station, 100*
— 250 ft., Hudson River Tunnel, Driving, 266*
Piling, Ferro-Concrete Pier at Shellhaven, 319*. See 434
Pilkington's Tile & Pottery Works, 720
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipe, Blow-Down, Cast-Iron, Explosion of, 602
— Cast Iron, Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, Explosion, 236
— Ferro-Concrete Syphon, Sydney Harbour, 547*
— Fluid Flow in, 255*, 424*, 634*, 644*. See 66*
— Steel, Cement Lined, 262
— — Spiral Riveted, Water Flow, 255*
— Water Flow in, Electrical Measurement with Salt, 644*. See 66*
— See also *Tubes*
Piston, Gas-Engine, Machining, 165*
— Rings, Turning on Capstan Lathe, 164*. See LETTER, 407*
Pit-Head Gears, Ferro-Concrete, French and Belgian Collieries, 3*
— Prop, Steel Tubular, 263*
Pitot Tube, Fluid Flow near Pipe Surface, 634*
— — Measurement of Wind Direction and Velocity, 797
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Plane and Geodetic Surveying (Review), 791
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Planishing Hammer, Pneumatic, Alldays & Onions, Ltd., 296*
Plano Milling Machines, Work on, 731*
Plate Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Shearing Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Embrittling Action of Nitrates, 286
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Tests of Riveted Joints, 422, 727*, 755*
Plating, Ships', Stresses in, Effect of Stiffeners, 421, 445*
Plauson Colloid Mill, 705*. See 232
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Pluto Mechanical Stoker, 325*
Pneumatic Conveyor Cotton, Patent Case, 453
— Grain-Handling Plant, Floating, for Cardiff, 608*. See LETTER, 693
— Release Pedal for Sclerоscope, 185*
— Sewage Ejectors, Automatic, 618*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pointolite Lamps, Recent Improvements, 36
Poisson's Ratio, Symbols for, 152
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Pope, Sir W. J., on Radioactivity, 79
Port of London, Electric Runabout Crane, 552*
— — King George V Dock, 428
— Cargo-Handling at, British and American Methods, 767
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portevin, A. M., on the Structure of Eutectics, 477*, 505*. See 321; on Light Alloys, 796
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portuguese Railways, New Workshop, 460
Positive Rays, Properties of, 243*
Post Office Engineering Research Station, 451*
Pot Arches, Glass Manufacture, Design of, 813
— Furnaces, Glass Manufacture, Organising for Production, 299
Potash from Oil Shales, 510
Potentiometer. See *Electric*
Potteries, Electric Supply, Plant Extensions and Tests, 104
Pottery Industries, Applications of Physics, 662
— and Tile Works, Pilkington's, 720
Poulsen Arc Transmitter, Wireless Telegraphy, 134
Powdered Coal See *Pulverised Coal*
Powders, Distribution of Pressure and Compressibility, 563
— Machine for Adding Liquids to, 492*
— Rubber Manufacture, Weighing and Transportation, 282
Powell, J. F., on Payment by Results, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Electric, Generating Costs, Diesel Engines, 340
— — Generation and Distribution, 212
— — in Iron and Steel Works, 613
— — Supply in Shanghai, 723
— — Supply of, Southport Tramways Appeal Case, 439
— Factor, Alternating Currents, Measurement by Quadrant Electrometer, 173
— Gas. See *Producers; Engines, Gas*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— House Components, Ltd., Pluto Stoker, 325*
— Plant Co., Ltd., Sykes Gear Generators, 69*
— — Electric, Using Wood Refuse, 69*
— — Hydro-Electric, Comparisons of Impulse and Reaction Turbines, 129
— — Hydro-Electric, Cwm Dyli, North Wales, 751*
— — Hydro-Electric, Developments in the United States, 337
— — Hydro-Electric, Johnson Penstock Valve Patents, 563
— — Hydro-Electric, Proposed, Northern Ireland, 404
— — Hydro-Electric, Treatise on (Review), 193. See *Erratum*, 245
— — Steam Turbine, Use of Very High Pressures, 777. See LETTER, 814
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Sub-stations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production from Waste Fuels, United States, 108
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Stations, Electric, Analysis of Results, Parsons' System, 467
— — Electric, Auxiliary Machinery Drives and Breakdowns, 557. See 659
— — Electric, Barton, Manchester, 720. See 744
— — Electric, Birchills, Efficiency of Brush-Ljungström Turbo Alternator, 246; Pumping Plant for Cooling Water, *Erratum*, 11
— — Electric, British, Fuel Consumptions, 469. See LETTER, 524
— — Electric, Cable Making Works, 675*
— — Electric, Effect of Load Variations on Efficiency, 467
— — Electric, Indianapolis, Turbine Disaster, 659
— — Electric, of Large Capacity, Advantages, 148. See *Erratum*, 201
— — Electric, Maidenhead, Oil Engine, 153*
— — Electric, Nechell's, Birmingham Corporation, 99*, 136*, 193*, 227*, 291*, 353*, 385*, 453*. See 745
— — Electric, Rotheram, 683
— — See also *Power Plants; Sub-stations*
— Supply, Electric, Advantages of Super-Power Stations, 148. See *Erratum*, 201
— — Electric, Alternating Current Meter, 603*
— — Electric, Automatic Sub-station, Liverpool, 178. See 750
— — Electric, in London, 209, 512
— — Electric, Stoke-on-Trent, Plant Extension and Tests, 104
— — Report of Electricity Commissioners, 21
— Transmission, Driving Chains, Efficiency Tests, 810
— — Rubber Machinery Drives, 223*. See 229
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Comparisons of Impulse and Reaction Turbines, 129
— — Developments in the United States, 337
— — Engineering, Treatise on (Review), 193. See *Erratum*, 245
— — North Wales Developments, Aluminium Corporation, 750*
— — River Bann Scheme, Northern Ireland, 404
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Prat Draught, Nechells Power Station, 293*
Prescot Works, British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., 675*
Presidential Address, Institution of Naval Architects, by the Duke of Northumberland, on the Shipbuilding Industry, 371
— — Institution of Petroleum Technologists, by Prof. J. S. S. Brame, on Petroleum Fire Risks, 336
— — Institute of Physics, by Sir J. J. Thomson, on Research in United States, 690
— — Institution of Structural Engineers, by E. F. Etchells, on Engineering Institutions, 533
Press Work, Typewriter Manufacture, 393*
— Toggle for Roofing Tiles, 738*
— See also *Machine Tools*
Pressure Distribution Aircraft Surfaces, 748
— Distribution in Powders, &c., 563
— Gauge, Maximum Reading, for Aero Engines, 126*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
— Regulators, Water-Jet Type, the Arca, 167*
Pretoria, Sewage Disposal, 215
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Prindle, F. C., the Late, 366
Prisms, Solid and Hollow, Torsion of, 246
Producer Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— — British Steel Works Practice, 597, 611
— — Plant, Pressure Regulation, Arca System, 170*
Production Engineers, Institution of, J. Moore on Jigs and Tools, 55*
Professional Civil Servants, Institution of, 689
Profit Sharing. See *Labour*
Projectiles, Atomic, and their Properties, 242*, 264*, 306*, 338*, 358*, 798*
— Boring, Multi-Cutting Arrangements, 421*
Projectile and Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil-Burning Furnace, 800*
— Model, Air Resistance of, 810
— Motion of, Photographic Study, 810. See 242*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Screw, Diesel-Engined Ships, 412*. See 391
— — Effect of Waves and Depth of Immersion, 390. 507*
— — Model Experiments, Application to Ships, 510. See 390
— — Model Experiments, Froude National Tank, 390, 507*
— Spiral, for Coastal Motor Boats, 394*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Provan Chemical Works, Glasgow, 761*, 792*
Psychology, Industrial, National Institute of, 111
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Pump with Ring Valves, 217*
Pulverised Coal, Boiler Trials with, 407
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Automatic Sewage Lifting, Pneumatic, 618*
— Boiler Feed, Direct Acting, Steam Valve, 493*
— Centrifugal, Turbine-Driven, G. & J. Weir, Ltd., 773*
— Fuel, Oil Engine, Leakage Tests, 562
— High Speed, with Rubber-Ring Valves, 217*
— Hydraulic, Electrically-Driven, for Collieries, 738*
— Oil, Notes on, 241, 518. See *Errata*, 267.
— Plunger, for Acids, Kestner, 431*. See 232
— Rotary, Kitson-Utley, 279*
— — for Viscous Fluids, Stone-Hodgson, 459*
— Steam, Direct-Acting for Fuel Oil, 772*
— Vacuum, Pneumatic Grain-Handling Plant, 610*. See LETTER, 693
Pumping, Oil, Notes on, 241, 518. See *Errata*, 267
— Plant, Cooling Water, Birchills Power Station, *Erratum*, 11
— — Water Supply, Monel Metal Works, 28*
Purcell, Prof. P., on Air-Dried Peat, 808
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pyrex Heat-Resisting Glass, 274. See 534
Pyrometry, Siemens' Potentiometer for Thermocouples, 458*

Q.

QUADRANT Electrometer, Use for Alternating Current Measurements, 173
Quantum Theory of Light, 719*
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

RADIAL Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiant Heating. See *Surface Combustion*
Radiation, Light, Ancient and Modern Theories, 718*
— Problem, Present Position, 684
— Solar, Recording Actinograph, 653
Radioactivity and Conception of Isotopes, 660
— James Watt Lecture, by Sir W. J. Pope, 79
— Properties of Alpha Particles, 308*, 338*, 358*, 769*, 798*
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radium, Life History of Alpha Particle, 769*
R. A. E. Electrical Indicator for Aero Engines, 125*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
Rafts, Life-Saving, Provision, 657
Railless Electric Trolley Omnibus System, 48
Railroad, Delaware, Lackawanna and Western, Locomotive Failures, 112
— See also *Railways*
Rails, Steel, as Ferro-Concrete Reinforcement, 73
— — Manganese, Advantages of, 766
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Wear and Fracture of, 766
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Argentine, Ljungström Locomotive, 594
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Effect of Grouping, 17
— — Traffic Statistics, 1922, 469
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Chilian, Contracts for Supplies, 308
— Chinese, Use of Ferro-Concrete on, 73
— Construction, Extra European Countries, Economics of, 73
— Electrification, Financial Results, 14, 589
— — Sweden, 787
— Great Central, Ferro-Concrete Footbridge, Neepsend, Sheffield, 514*
— — Northern, Dynamometer Trials, Bogie and Four-Wheeled Wagons, 180
— Italian State, Locomotive Boiler Washing-Out Plant, 42*; Caprotti Locomotive Valve Gear, 523*
— London, Brighton & South Coast, Electric Traction, Working Results, 14, 589
— — Midland & Scottish, Walschaert Valve Gear, Inside-Cylinder Locomotives, 596*. See LETTER, 654
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Material, Manufacture in India, 650
— Mersey, Automatic Signalling, 465
— Metropolitan, Diamond Jubilee, 51
— North British, Wagon Brake, 53*
— Portuguese, New Workshops, 460
— Rates, Transport of Coal, 80
— Requirements, Industrial Areas, 765
— Rolling Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Sierra Leone, 414
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Southern, Collision, Queen's Road, London, 398
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Swedish, Ljungström Locomotive, 371
— Trackwork, Advantages of Manganese Steel, 766
— Train Acceleration, Graphical Analysis, 114
Railway Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Transport, Transhipment of Goods, 470
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Turntable Pit, Ferro-Concrete, Nechells Power Station, 136*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Locomotive Failures, 112
— — States, Locomotive Operation, 778
— — States, Statistics, 147
— Virginian, Electrification, Single-Phase System, 753
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall, British Isles, Fluctuations, 653
— and Calculation of Flood Flows, 246
Ranarex CO_2 Recorder, 443*
Randall, M., on the Mazoe Irrigation Dam, 376
Rangoon, Fire and Salvage Steamer for, Oil-Fired Yarrow Boiler, 430*
Rankine, Prof. A. O., on Speech Transmission by Light, 581*
Ransome, A. & Co., Ltd., High-Speed Wood Planing and Moulding Machines, 365*
Ransome Drifting Sand Filter, 311
Ransome Machinery Co. (1920), Ltd., Tar Macadam Preparing Plant, 709*
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Trailer Crane for Electric Trucks, 331*
Rateau Turbo Compressor, Supercharging Aero Engines, 86
— Type Marine Turbine, Metropolitan-Vickers, Design, 186*, 219*, 284*
Rating of Machinery, 533
Rays, Electric. See *Cathode; Positive; Röntgen*
Raybeam Water Gauge Glasses, 711*. See 740
Rayner, E. S., on Tramways, 766
Reactances, Protective, Electric Generators, 678*
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Reactivity of Coke and Blast-Furnace Fuel Economy, 603, 610, 638, 664*
Reader, R. C., on Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 344*. See 322
Reamer, Spiral, Expanding, Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., 232
Rearer Safety Carriage, Mine Haulage, 712*
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Recorders, Earthquake, Galitzin, 474*
— Carbon Dioxide, the Ranarex, 443*
— — Monoxide, 376
— Magnetic Drum, Radio-Telegraphy, 500, 760
— Stress, Micro, the Cambridge, 87*
Recording Actinograph, Solar Radiation, 653
— Gas Calorimeter, Boys', 559*
— Kata-Thermometer, Dr. Schuster's, 661
— Scleroscope, Hardness Tests, 185*
Rectification Plant, Liquid Air, Explosions, 280
Rectifiers, Alternating Current, for Accumulator Charging, 36, 723*
Recuperator Cylinders, Machining and Lapping Deep Holes, 91*, 155*
Reducing Valves, Automatic Controller for, the Arca, 167*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Reeve, Dr. E. A. F., on Effects of Annealing on Elasticity, Cold-Drawn Metals, 321
Refraction, Light, Form of Wave Surface, 524
Refractive Index, Glass, Effect of Chilling and Tempering, 681
Refractory Materials, Corrosion by Glass and Glass Materials, 429
— — Gas Retorts and Settings, 696*
— — Glass Manufacture, Use of Sillimanite, 681
— — Manufacture in America, 631
— — See also *Firebricks; Fireclays*
Refrigeration, International Institute of, 661
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regulations, Marine Boilers, Board of Trade, 44
Regulators, Automatic, Water-Jet Type, for Pressure, Temperature, &c., 167*
— Speed, Electric Motors, 755*. See 625
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relay, Electro-Capillary, Wired Wireless Telephony, 174
— Magnetic-Drum Type, Radio-Telegraphy, 500, 760
Remfry, D. H., on Wind Pressures on Bridges, 151
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repairs to Rudder, S.S. "Aquitania," 244
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Material)*
Report, Accidents with Explosives, 678
— Agriculture, Use of Machinery in, 528
— Atmospheric Conditions, Weaving Sheds, 419, 498
— Australian Economic and Financial Situation, 241
— Belgian Economic and Financial Conditions, 659
— Bituminous Road Materials and Fish Life, 661
— Boiler Explosion. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Coal-Dust Explosion Tests, Bruceton Experimental Mine, 641
— — Prices, 80
— Copper Ores, Sources of Supply, 662
— Electricity Commissioners, 21
— Explosion of Ammoniacal Liquor Still, 725
— French Economic Conditions, 689
— Illumination Committee, Photometric Terms and Units, 562
— Indian Fiscal Commission, 294
— Indian Railway Industries, 650
— Industrial Fatigue Research, 419, 498, 558. See 111, 602, 701
— Italian Industrial and Economic Situation, 749
— Lathe Tools Research, 137*, 146*
— Life-Saving Appliances, Passenger Steamers, 657
— Machinery Failures, 717. See LETTER, 741
— National Physical Laboratory, Work, 810
— Nickel-Chromium Steel Research, 502. See 646
— Oil-Engine Nomenclature, 45
— Phenological Observations, 1922, 822
— Production of Air-Dried Peat, 808
— Recovery of Iron and Steel from Overstrain, 179

Report Research in Electrical Industry, 50
— Sale of Gas by Calcrific Standard, 340. See 487, 559*
— Steam Nozzles Research Committee, 356*, 377*, 380*, 501
— Subsidies for Civil Aviation, 272. See 182, 370, 765
— Trials of Road Material Preparing Plant, 682*, 708*
— Unemployment Insurance by Industry, 562
— United States Economic and Industrial Conditions, 436
— Water Power in United States, 337
— White Lead in Paint, 471
— See also *Board of Trade*
Rescue Apparatus, Use in United States Collieries, 790
Research, Aeronautical, Progress of, 196; in United States, 748; Standardisation, 795
— Association, British Cast Iron, 495
— Board, Fuel, Origin and Objects, 485; Work on Steaming in Vertical Retorts; 734, 761, 811; Report on Peat, 808
— Cement Manufacture, Viscosity of Slurry, 19. See *Erratum*, 92
— Cotton Industry, Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 781
— Hardness Tests, 534*, 537*. See 519, 527
— Industrial Fatigue, and its Applications, 111, 419, 498, 558, 701. See 602
— — in United States, 690
— Laboratories, General Electric Company, Ltd., 256*, 274*. See 670
— — Manufacturing Concerns, 601
— — Post Office Engineering Department, 451*
— — University of Sheffield, 594
— Lathe Tools, Report on, 137*. 146*
— Locomotive, Need for, 114
— Lubrication, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 810
— Nickel-Chromium Steels, Report, 502. See 646
— Prize, George Stephenson, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 95
— Recovery of Iron and Steel from Overstrain, 179
— Scientific and Industrial, Department of, 601, 602
— Station, Fuel, Greenwich, 486, 734, 761, 811
— Steam Nozzles, Reports, 356*, 377*, 380*, 501
— Work, British, on Airscrews, 797
— — Coal Dust Explosions, 641
— — Electrical Industry, 50, 114
— — and Engineering Industry, 599*, 633*
— — Froude National Tank, Fund for, 278
— — in Telephony, 710
— — Sir A. F. Yarrow's Gift to Royal Society, 244
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir Construction, Water Supply, Hobart, Tasmania, 376; Cape Town, 377
— Water-Level Indicator, Telechron Transmitter, 662*. See *Addendum*, 680
Resistance, Air. See *Air* and *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Respirators, Dust, Tests of, 465
Retorts, Gas, Charging and Discharging Machines, 697*
— — Refractory Materials for, 696*
— — Vertical, Steaming in, 734, 761, 811, See 485
Reversing Gear, Epicyclic, Penney-Porter Oil Engine, 652*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revolving Camera, Switchgear Investigations, 19
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Ironclad Switchgear, 438*; Switchgear, Nechells Power Station, 453*
Rhodesia, Mazoe Irrigation Dam, 376
Richards, H. W. H., on Electric Traction, L., B. & S. C. R., 14
Ridsdale & Co., Chemical Standards, Iron and Steel Analysis, 370
Rifle Bullets in Flight, Photographs, 242*. See 810
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Riley Stoker, Kinematograph Film, 494
Rings, Piston. See *Piston Rings*
Rio de Janeiro, 18-In.; Refracting Telescope for, 130*, 161*, 223*
River Bann Water Power Scheme, 404
— Colorado, Irrigation Project, 310
— Hudson Tunnel, Driving 250 ft., Piles, 266*
— Nile, Influence of Silt on Velocity, 311
— Pollution and Bituminous Road Materials, 661
— Steamers, Stern Wheel, 64, 98
— — Vane-Wheel Propulsion, 244
— Thames, Ferro-Concrete Pier, Shellhaven, 319*. See *Addendum*, 464
— Training Works and Unemployment, 497
— Transportation of Silt by, 311
Riveted Joints, Lap, Tests of, 422, 727*, 755*
Roads, Concrete, Cost of Construction, 460
— — Reports on, 591, 626
— Congress, International, Seville, 590, 626
— Construction, Bituminous Materials and Fish Life, 661
— — Concrete Mixing Machines, 565*, 627, 682*
— — Loading Machines for Carts, 627
— — and Maintenance, British and American Methods, 766, 786
— — Mechanical Appliances for, 626
— — Standardisation of Gully Grates, Manholes, &c., 658
— — Tar Macadam Drying and Mixing Plant, 364*, 626, 708*
— — and Unemployment, 426, 460
— Locomotives. See also *Motor*; *Tractor*
— Material Preparing Plant, Trials at Cardiff, 682*, 708*
— Repairs, Use of Ciment Fondu, 813
— Tarring of, Directions and Specifications, 212
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Railless*
— Transport, Comparisons of Steam and Petrol Lorries, 499
— — Tramways and the Traffic Problem, 766
Roberts, A. T., on Steels containing Globular Cementite, 613
Robinson, M. H., the Late, 184. See 202
Robinson, P. J., on Automatic Substation, Liverpool, 178. See 750
Robson, T., on Tests of Fatigue Limits, 67*
Rochelle Salt, Piezo-Electric Properties, 625
Roll Concrete Mixing Machine, 682*
— Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
Rolls, Chilled, Casting, German Investigations, 695*
Rolled Aluminium Sheet, Rate of Softening, 316*. See 310
— Steel Sections, Standard, Properties, 804
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
Rolling Mill Plant, Electrically Driven, Hadfield's Works, 690
— — Plant, Manufacture of Monel Metal, 27*
— — Weldless Chain Manufacture, 802*
— — Wire, British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 675*
— — Wire, Electrically Driven, R. Johnson and Nephew, 720
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock. See *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
Rolls-Royce Eagle IX Aero Engine, 212*. See *Addendum*, 328
Roman Surveying Instruments, 625, 779
Romer-Lea Coal Meter for Boiler Plants, 740
Röntgen, Prof. W. C. von, the Late, 216
— Ray Diffraction Apparatus, 275*
— — Discovery and Applications, 633
— — Investigation of Crystal Structure, 30, 403, 635
— — Smoke-Cloud Detecting Device, 625
Roof, Charing Cross Station, Cause of Failure, 271, 429, 461
Roofing Tiles, Toggle Press for, 738*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Chill Castings "Y" Aluminium Alloy, 347*. See 320; on Inner Structure of Alloys, 591*
Rose, Major J. B., on Machining and Lapping Deep Holes, 91*, 155*
Ross, J. C., on Water Supply of Hobart, 376
Ross, A., the Late, 180*
Rostern, J., on Transhipment of Freight, 470
Rotary Converter Substation, Automatic, Liverpool Corporation, 178. See 750
— Engine. See *Engine*; *Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Tunnelling Machine, the Whitaker, 102*
Rotating Discs, Conical Profile, Stress Calculations, 1*, 115*, See LETTER, 407*. See *Erratum*, 630
— — Steam Turbines, Stresses in, 219*
Rotherham Power Station, 683
Rothery, S. L., on Californian Irrigation, 310
Rowan Premium Bonus System, Difficulties with, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Air Force, Work in War (Review), 258
— Aircraft Establishment, Electrical Indicator for Aero Engines, 125*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
— Engineers, Work in War (Review), 405

Royal Institution:

Soap Films, Detection of Stream Lines, Vortex Motion and Sound, by Sir J. Dewar, 113
Fact and Phantasy in Industrial Science, by C. F. Cross, 182
Atomic Projectiles and their Properties, by Prof. Sir E. Rutherford, 242*, 264*, 306*, 338*, 358* 798*
Aerial Surveying, by Prof. B. M. Jones, 274
Water in the Atmosphere, by Dr. G. C. Simpson, 440
Studies of a Wireless Laboratory, by Dr. W. H. Eccles, 529*
Speech Transmission by Light, by Prof. A. O. Rankine, 531*
Recording and Integrating Gas Calorimeter, by C. V. Boys, 559*
Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, by Prof. W. A. Bone, 625*
Origins of the Conception of Isotopes, by Prof. F. Soddy, 660
Recent Studies of Alternating Magnetism, by W. M. Mordey, 671*
Radiation, by Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 718
Life History of an Alpha Particle from Radium, by Sir E. Rutherford, 769*

Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Naval Engineering College, Keyham, 747

Royal Society:

Sir A. F. Yarrow's Gift for Research, 244
Bakerian Lecture on Crystal Distortion in Aluminium, by G. I. Taylor, 403
Exhibition of Scientific Apparatus, 625, 661, 779. See 680, 755*
Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber Industry, Institution of, Dr. W. C. Geer on the Rubber Industry, 812
— — Mechanical Problems in, 247*, 281*, 312*. See 229
— — United States, 812
— Physical Properties of Various Grades, 248
— Ring Valves, High-Speed Pump with, 217*
— Solution, Manufacture, 312*. See 229
— Use in Motor Car Industry, 812
— Vulcanising Plant, 314*. See 229
Rudder Repairs, S.S. "Aquitania," 244
Ruhr Area, French Occupation, Effect, 688
Rules, Marine Boilers, Board of Trade, 44
— Shipbuilding, British Corporation, 274
Runabout Crane. See *Crane*
Runway, Overhead, Coal-Handling, Nechells Power Station, 228*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Motor Car Works, Reorganisation, 114; 3½ Cubic Yard Steam Shovel, 300*; Vertical Cold-Starting Oil Engines, 153*
Rutherford, Prof. Sir E., on Atomic Projectiles, 242*, 264*, 306*, 338*, 358*, 798*; on Alpha Particles, 769*

S.

S. H. D. Tool Grinding Machine, 396*
Safety Carriage, Mine Haulage, 712*
"Safety First" Association, Prevention of Industrial Accidents, 239
Safety Lamps, Monel Metal Gauzes, 714
— of Life at Sea. See *Life Saving*
Sahara Expedition, Kégresse-Hinstin Cars, 13*. See 40
Saint. See *St.*
Salmond, Air Vice-Marshall Sir W. G. H., on Aeronautical Research, 196
Salt, Measurement of Water Flow in Pipes with, 644*. See 66*
Salvage, Ship, Operations and Equipment, 532*
— Steamer for Rangoon, Oil-Fired Yarrow Boiler, 430*
— Work, Moving "Vindictive" in Ostend Harbour, 573*
— — Raising Zeebrugge Block Ships, 532*
"Samaria," S.S., Cunard Liner, 8*, 40*. See LETTERS, 86, 107
San Lorenzo, Locomotive Boiler Washing-Out Plant, 42*
Sand, Distribution of Pressure and Compressibility, 563
— Filter. See *Filter*
— Moulding, Graphical Representation of Properties, 612
Saws. See *Machine Tools*.
Sawmill Refuse, Power Plant Using, 69*
Scarab Oil Burning Co., Ltd., Calorising Process, 298
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schüz., Dr. E., on Casting Chilled Rolls, 695*
Science, Application to Industry and Commerce, 274
— and Engineering, Interdependence, 599*, 633*
— Guild, British, Work of, 274
— and Progress of Civilisation, 79
Scientific Apparatus, Exhibitions: Physical and Optical Societies', 19*, 36*. See 87*, 92, 109, 234*, 458*. See *Erratum*, 102; Royal Society Soirée, 625, 661, 779. See 680, 755*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Novelties Exhibition, 20
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Proposed Ship Canal, Forth to Clyde, 12*
Scott, A., the Late, 245
Scott, W. L., on Ferro-Concrete Pit-Head Gears, 3*
Scott, Prof. A., on the Element Hafnium, 180
Scott-Still Oil Engine, Experimental Investigations, 562
Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., Steamers "Aconcagua" and "Teno," 487*
Scottish Miners, Employment Contract, Lawsuit, 18
Scratch Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Propeller. See *Propellers*; *Aeronautics*
— Threads, Gauging, Wickman System, 58
Sea-Level Fluctuations and Atmospheric Pressure, 534
Seaborne Trade in Great War (Review), 440
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Season Cracking, Brass, Removal of Internal Stress, 322
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
Sedgwick Machine Co., Ltd., Plate Bending Machine, 300*
Sedimentation Balance, Odén-Keen, 19
Seismographs, Galitzin, 474*
Seismology. See also *Earthquake*
Selenium Cells, Speech Transmission by Light, 531*
Selson Engineering Co., Ltd., Machine Vice, 297
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Electric*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
— Flame, Investigations of, 113
Sentinel Waggon Works (1920), Ltd., Steam Wagon, 462*; Shrewsbury Works, 493
Separation, Mechanical, Grain and Coal, 83
Separators, Centrifugal, Continuous, Sugar Manufacture, 820*
— Magnetic, Krupp, Recovery of Unburnt Fuel, 7
Seville, International Road Congress, 590, 626
Sewage Disposal and Sludge Treatment, Pretoria, 215
— Effluent Chlorinating Plant, Nechells Power Station, 388*. See 136
— Ejectors, Pneumatic, Automatic, 618*
— System of Cape Town, 216
— Treatment, Activated Sludge Process, 240
— — British and American Systems, 240
— Works, Colombo, 215
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewer, Ferro-Concrete, Sydney Harbour, 547*
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
Shales, Oil, Coking of, 621
— — Potash and Rare Metals from, 510
— — Rate of Distillation and Quality, 621
Shallow-Draught Steamers, Stern Wheel, Design, 64, 98
— — Vessels, Vane-Wheel Propulsion, 244
Shanghai, Electric Power Supply, 723
Sharpening Machine, Coal Cutter Picks, 712*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheer Legs, Babcock & Wilcox Luffing Gear, 817*
Sheet Aluminium, Work Hardened, Rate of Softening, 316*. See 310
— Metals, Nibbling Machine for, 232*
— — Working Machines, W. Frost, 297*
Sheffield Congress, Institute of Transport, 764, 786
— Neepsend, Ferro-Concrete, Footbridge, 514*
Sheffield University, New Research Laboratories, 594
Shellhaven, Ferro-Concrete Pier at, 319*. See *Addendum*, 464
Shell-Mex, Ltd., Ferro-Concrete Pier, Shellhaven, 319*. See *Addendum*, 464
Shells, Boring, Multi-Cutting Tools for, 421*
— Model, Air Resistance, 810
— Motion of, Photographic Study, 810. See 242*
— See also *Projectiles*
Shilling, W. G., on the Specific Heat of Air, 82*
Ship Canal. See *Canal*; *Navigation, Inland*
— Design, Present Day Problems, 373, 383
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Dimensions and Dock Accommodation, 373, 383*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Fire Extinguishing Plant, Carbon Dioxide, 9
— Graphical Trim Calculations, 423, 565*. See LETTERS, 814*
— Merchant, Stability Requirements, 383. See 373
— Model Experiments, Froude Tank, Research Fund, 278
— — Experiments and Trial Results, 308
— Motor. See *Motor Ships*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Passenger, Influence of Form on Stability and Propulsion, 422, 444*
— Plating, Stresses in, Effect of Stiffeners, 421, 445*
— — Tests of Riveted Joints, 422, 727*, 755*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
— Rolling of, Sperry Gyroscopic Stabiliser, 140*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Strength of, Theory, 50
— Stresses in, Effect of Loading, 423, 567*
— Trial Results and Model Experiments, 308
— Vibrations of, 50
— See also *Ferro-Concrete*; *Marine*; *Motor Ships*; *Shipping*; *Steamers*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Combined Riveted and Welded Construction, 783*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Industry, Federation Agreements and Dissentient Unions, 558
— — Position and Prospects, 371
— — Threatened Lockout, 558
— Merchant, Vessels under Construction, 51, 469
— — Vessels Launched in 1922, 116
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Passenger Ships, Comfort and Safety in, 86, 107
— Problems of Ship Design, 373, 383*
— Revised Rules, British Corporation, 274
— Strength of Ships, 50
— Stresses in Ships, Effect of Loading, 423, 567*
— Stresses in Ships' Plating, Effect of Stiffeners, 421, 445*
— Tests of Riveted Lap Joints, 422, 727*, 755*
— Ventilation of Coal-Carrying Steamers, 83
— See also *Steamers*; *Naval*; *Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1923 (Review), 21
— British Corporation, Revised Rules, 274
— Cargo-Handling at Ports, 767
— First Transatlantic Mail Service, 545. See LETTER, 654
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 236
— Merchant, in Great War (Review), 440
— — Vessels under Construction, 51, 469
— — Vessels Launched in 1922, 116
Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 781
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Instrument & Manufacturing Co., Recording Scleroscope and Pneumatic Release, 185*
— Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrewsbury Works, Sentinel Steam Wagons, 493. See 462*
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Potentiometer for Thermocouples, 458*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens, Sir William, Centenary, 385
Sierra Leone Railway, 414
Signalling, Automatic, Mersey Railway, 465
Silk, Artificial, Preparation and Properties, 182
Sillimanite, Use as Refractory, 681
Silt, Influence on Water Flow in Channels, 311
— Transportation by Rivers and Canals, 311
Simon, H., Ltd., Grain-Handling Plant, 608*. See LETTER, 693
Simplex Drying Machine, Rubber, 250*
Simpson, Dr. G. C., Water in Atmosphere, 440
Single-Phase. See *Generator*; *Motor*; *Locomotive*; *Power*; *Railway*
Skin Friction, Effect of Vortex Motion, 424*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slits, Annular and Rectangular, Fluid Flow through, 225*
Slotted Aeroplane Wing, Handley-Page, 797
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Slurry, Cement, Research on Viscosity, 19. See *Erratum*, 92
Small Power Engineering Exhibition, 38*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, C. C., on Work-Hardened Aluminium Sheet, 316*. See 310
Smith, D., on Lathe Tool Research, 137*, 146*
Smith, W. S., on the R.A.E. Electrical Indicator, 125*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
Smoke-Cloud Detector, Röntgen Rays, 625
Soap Films, Detection of Stream Lines, Vortex Motion and Sound, 113
— Manufacture, Colloid Mill, 706*. See 232

Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
Soddy, Prof. S., on Isotopes, 660
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Solar Prominence Spectroscope, 18-in.; Refracting Telescope, 224*
— Radiation Recording Actinograph, 653
— See also *Sun.*
Solid Solutions, Metals, Inner Structure, 591*
Solutions, Colloidal, Production in Plauson Colloid Mill, 705*. See 132
— Solid, Metals, Inner Structure of, 591*
Solvent Recovery, Rubber Industry, 313. See 229
Sound, Action of Human Ear, 710
— Comparison, Investigation of Machinery Noises, 375
— Energy Consumption in Speech, 710
— Velocity in Air, Measurement at High Temperatures, 82*
South Africa, Drainage of Cape Town, 216
— — Pretoria, Sewage Disposal and Sludge Treatment, 215
— — Mazoe Irrigation Dam, 376
— — Water Supply of Capetown, 376
— West, Notes from, 15, 45, 77, 109, 142, 174, 207, 237, 269, 302, 332, 367, 399, 433, 465, 525, 555, 587, 621, 655, 685, 715, 745, 775, 805. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 44, 76, 108, 143, 174, 206, 236, 268, 302, 332, 366, 398, 432, 464, 525, 554, 586, 620, 654, 684, 714, 744, 774, 804. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southern Railway, Collision, Queen's Road, London, 398
Southport Tramways, Supply of Power, Appeal Case, 439
Southwell, R. V., on Aerodynamic Apparatus, National Physical Laboratory, 797
Spain, Seville Road Congress, 590, 626
Specific Heat, Air, Measurement at High Temperatures, 82*
Specifications in Glass Industry, 813
— for Road Tarring, 212
— Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
— Steel for Permanent Magnets, 129. See LETTERS, 171, 246, 277, 329, 429, 460
Spectra of Gases, and Electron Bombardment, 306*
Spectrograph, Vacuum, Hilger's, 661
Spectroscopes, Stellar and Solar, 18-in. Refracting Telescope, 224*
Spectroscopic Work, Neon Lamp for, 37
Speech, Energy Consumption in, 710
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
— Controller, Electric Motors, Phonic Regulator, 755*. See 625
— — Melling's, for Winding Engines, 738*
— — See also *Governing*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spence-Wild Reduction Gear, Mine Haulage, 711*
Sperry Gyroscopic Stabiliser, Japanese Cruiser, 140*
Spillers and Bakers, Ltd., Grain-Handling Plant, 608*. See LETTER, 693
Spiral-Bevel Gears, Manufacture of, 32*
— Riveted Pipes, Water Flow through, 255*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuel*
Spring Testing Machine, Hand-Hydraulic, 206*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
St. Thomas' Hospital, Oil Fuel Boiler Furnaces, 800*
Stabiliser, Gyroscopic, Sperry, Japanese Cruiser, 140*
Stability of Ships. See *Ships*
Stainless Iron and Steel, Resistance to Corrosion, 517
— Nickel Alloys, Corrosion Tests, 524. See 517
— Steel, American Patent Case, 550
— — and the Glass Industry, 186
— — Properties and Uses, 399
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Standards Association, Engineering. See *Engineering Standards*
— Chemical, Iron and Steel Analysis, 370
— Conditions, Marine Boiler Design and Construction, 44
— Nomenclature, Keys and Keyways, 460*
— Rolled Steel Sections, Properties of, 804
— Specifications: Electric Generators and Motors, 477; Insulating Oils, 582; Motor and Aviation Spirit, 655; Portland Cement, 779; Steam-Jacketted Pans, 685; Switches and Circuit Breakers, 424
— Tool Lists, Machine Work, 58*
Standardisation, Aeronautical Work, 795, 798
— Lathe-Type Cutting Tools, 63*
— Road Ironwork, 658
— in Swedish Industries, 280
Starter, Cartridge Type, for Oil Engines, 694*
— Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Departments, Status of Technical Men, 688
— Use of Patented Inventions, 660
Static Indentation Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistical Society: Dr. R. Wilson, on Industrial Fatigue, 701
Statistics, Neglect of Small Quantities, 402
— Trade. See *Trade*
Staving Press, Steam Hydraulic, 630*
Stead, J., on Cold Working and Tensile Tests of Steel, 646
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption. See *Trials; Coal Consumption*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Expansion of, Supersaturation Limit, 607
Steam Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Jacketted Pans, Specifications, 685
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Meter, Kent's Boiler Load Indicator, 234*
— Pressure Regulators, Water-Jet Type, the Arca, 167*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Use at Very High Pressures, 777. See LETTER, 814
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Steamers "Aconcagua" and "Teno," New York-Valparaiso Service, 487*
— "Aquitania," New Rudder for, 244
— Coal-Carrying, Ventilation of, 83
— "Conte Verde," Speed and Fuel Consumption Trials, 620
— Design of, Present-Day Problems, 373, 383*
— Dimensions of, and Dock Accommodation, 373, 383*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion.*
— "Empress of Canada," Comparisons of Geared Turbines and Electric Propulsion, 414*. See 389; Babcock & Wilcox Davits, 817*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— "Fezaro," Trials, Clyde Oil-Fuel System, 207
— "Fire and Salvage for Rangoon, Oil-Fired Yarrow Boiler, 430*
— "Franconia," Cunard Line, 651*, 680*, 754
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Graphical Trim Calculation, 423, 565*. See LETTERS, 814*
— "Ixion," Boiler Explosion, 448
— "Kamol," Japanese Oil-Fuel Ship, Electric Propulsion, 415*. See 389
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 236
— Merchant, under Construction, 51, 469
— — Launched in 1922, 116
— — Stability Requirements, 383. See 373
— Model Experiments. See *Ship Model*
— Passenger, Aircraft-Carrier, Proposed Design, 359*, 372
— — Comfort and Safety in, 86, 107
— — Influence of Form on Stability and Propulsion, 422, 444*
— — Provision of Life-Saving Appliances, 657
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— "Samaria," Cunard Line, 8*, 40*. See LETTERS, 86, 107
— Shallow-Draught, Stern-Wheel, Design of, 64, 98
— — Draught, Vane-Wheel Propulsion, 244
— Stability of. See *Ships*
— Stresses in, Effect of Loading, 423, 567*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steaming in Vertical Retorts, Gas Manufacture, 734, 761, 811. See 485
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel for Aircraft Construction (Review), 441
— Analysis, Chemical Standards, 370
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Chemical Constitution and Microstructure, 613, 699
— Chromium, Mechanical Properties, 646
— — See also *Steel, Stainless*
— Containing Globular Cementite, Properties, 613
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Tin on, 612
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— for Geared-Turbine Pinions, Composition and Heat Treatment, 388, 408*, 435
— High-Speed, Lathe Tools, Heat Treatment, 137*. See 146*
— Industry, Indian, and Manufacture of Railway Material, 650
— — United States, Effect of War, 436
— Manganese, Railway and Tramway Trackwork, 766
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Nickel-Chromium, the Ac1 Range, 646. See 502, 520
— — Research on, Report, 502. See 646
— Pipes, Cement Lined, 262
— for Permanent Magnets, Specification, 129. See LETTERS, 171, 246, 277, 329, 429, 460
— Plates, Embrittling Action of Nitrates, 286
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Ships, Effect of Stiffeners on Stresses, 421, 445*
— — Tests of Riveted Joints, 422, 727*, 755*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Recovery from Overstrain, 179
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Stainless, American Patent Case, 550
— — and the Glass Industry, 186
— — Properties and Uses, 399
— — Resistance to Corrosion, 517
— and Steel Wire, Tensile Strength, Relationship, 646
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Transverse and Tensile Tests, Yield Point in, 736*. See LETTER, 813
— Tubular Pit Prop, 263*
— Use of Titanium in, 76
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Nechells Power Station, 101*
— — Properties of, Standard Sections, 804
Steering Gear. See *Motor-Car Details*
Stellar Spectroscope, 18-in. Refracting Telescope, 224*
Stellite Tipped Cutting Tools, 64*
Stephenson Research Prize, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 95
Stereoscopic Projection, Optical Lantern, 779
— Vision, Investigations of, 632
Stern-Wheel Steamers, Design of, 64, 98
Stiffeners, Effect on Stresses in Ships' Plating, 421, 445*
Still, Ammoniacal Liquor, Explosion of, 725
— — Liquor, Provan Chemical Works, 764*
— Engine, Experimental Investigations, 562
— Periodic, Experimental, 552*. See 232
— Tar, Provan Chemical Works, 792*
Stirling Boiler, Explosion of, 190
Stoke, H. H., on Coal Mine Haulage, 49
Stoke-on-Trent Electric Supply, Plant Extensions and Tests, 104
Stoker, Mechanical, Pluto, with Hydraulic Motor, 325*
— — Riley, Kinematograph Film, 494
Stoking Machines for Gas Retorts, 697*
Stokoe, C. L., Safety Devices for Circulating Systems, 584*. See *Addendum*, 621
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., Nibbling Machine, 232*; Rotary Pump for Viscous Fluids, 450*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Tar-Macadam Preparing Plant, 708*
Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Strain. See *Stress*
Strained Iron and Steel, Recovery of Elasticity, 179
Strathern Process, Weldless Chain Manufacture, 802*
Stream Line Filter, Dr. Hele-Shaw's, 625
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Calculations, Rotating Discs, Conical Profile, 1*, 115*. See LETTER, 407*. See *Erratum*, 630. See also 219*
— Recorder, Micro, the Cambridge, 87*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— on Bridges, due to Wind Pressure, 152
— in Discs, Steam Turbines, 210*
— in Ships, Effect of Loading, 423, 567*
— — Plating, Effect of Stiffeners, 421, 445*
Strikes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Stringer, H., on Economics of Railway Construction, 73; on Reinforced Concrete on Chinese Railways, 73
Stroboscopic Principle, Industrial Applications, 690
Structural Engineers, Institution of: Annual Dinner, 212; E. F. Etchells on Engineering Institutions, 533; D. B. Butler on Cement Specifications, 779
— Materials, Recovery from Overstrain, 179
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Testing, Treatise on (Review), 341
— Wind Pressures and Stresses on, 152
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Substation, Automatic, Liverpool, 178. See 750
Subsidies for Civil Aviation, 182, 272. See 370, 765
Suction Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Producer. See *Producer*
Sugar Machinery, Development, 817*. See 809
— Manufacture, Mauss Continuous Centrifugal Separators, 820*
Sullivan Machinery Co., Mining, 712*
Sulman, J. L., on Flotation Tests, 114
Sulphate of Ammonia Plant, Provan Chemical Works, 761*
Sulphur, Removal from Coke, 730
Sumatras, Malacca Straits, Notes on, 653
Sun. See also *Solar*
Sunspot Frequency and Atmospheric Electricity, 173
Super Power Stations, Advantages, 148. *See Erratum*, 201
Super-Sentinel Steam Wagon, 462*. See 493
Supercharging Aero Engines, Effect of Back Pressure, 165*
— — engines, Rateau Turbo Compressor, 86
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Combustion, History and Recent Developments, 594
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Surfacing Machine for Wood, 619*
Surveying Instruments, Historical, 407, 625, 779
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 37. See *Erratum*, 102
— Levels and Level Bubbles, 771. See 37, 102
— Photographic, from Aeroplanes, 274; Generalised Linear Perspective (Review), 692
— Plane and Geodetic (Review), 791
Suspension Arch for Furnaces, 139
Sutcliffe, E. R., on Reactivity of Coke and Blast Furnace Fuel Economy, 603, 638, 664*. See 610
Sweden, Gothenburg Tercentenary Exhibition, 433, 753, 813
— Motor Car Imports, 433
— Railway Electrification, 787
Swedish Industries, Standardisation in, 280
— Railways, Turbine Locomotive, 371
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
— Standard Specifications, 424
Switchgear, Circuit Breaker, Enclosed Double Pole, Igranic, 268*
— Electric Coal-Cutting Machines, 648*
— Extra High Tension, Reyrolle Ironclad Type, 438*
— Investigations, Revolving Camera for, 19
— Motor-Starting Pillars and Panels, Igranic, 268*
— Nechells Power Station, 453*
— Research Work on, 114
Switzerland, Foreign Trade, 490
Sydney Harbour, Ferro-Concrete Syphon, 547*
Sykes Gear Generators for 15-ft. Wheels, 69*
Symbols for Elastic Constants, 152
Synchroscope, Nalder Brothers & Thompson, 36
Synchronous Motors, Graphical Treatment, 353*
— — Self-Starting, for Rectifier, 723*
Synchronously Intermittent Light, Stroboscopic Principles, Applications, 690
Syphon Gauges, Vacuum Regenerator 670
— Inverted, Sewer under Sydney Harbour, 547*
— Recorder, Magnetic-Drum Type, Radio-Telegraphy, 500, 760
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TACHOMETER, Direct-Reading, Dr. H. H. Jeffcott's, 37
Taffs, C. W. J., on the Railless Trolley 'Bus, 48
Takoradi Harbour Works, Steam Shovel, 300*
Tangent Rack Gears, Hobbing Machine, 108*
Tangent Tool Engineering Co., Ltd., Rotary Shearing Machines, and Spring Testing Machine, 206*; Straightening Machine and Punching Machine, 231*
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tank, Experimental, Froude National, Tests of Seaplane Models, 178; Research Fund, 278; Ship Model Tests and Trial Results, 302; Model Screw Propeller Experiments, 390, 507*
— — See also *Ship Models*
— Furnaces, Glass Manufacture, Works Organisation, 554
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Oil and Petrol, Fire Risks, 336
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Water Level Indicators, Telechron Transmitter, 662*. See *Addendum*, 680
Tar Dehydration and Distillation Plant, Provan Chemical Works, 792*
— Macadam Drying and Mixing Plant, Winget, Ltd., 364*; Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 708*; Ransome Machinery Co. (1920), Ltd., 709*
— — Making Plants, Road Construction, 626
Tariff, United States, and Foreign Manufacturing Costs, 244
Tarring of Roads, Directions and Specifications, 212
Tasmania, Hobart Water Supply, 376
Taxation of Motor Cars, 398
Taylor, G. I., on Crystal Distortion in Aluminium, 403
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical Education. See *Education*
— Men and the Civil Service, 688
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Teddington Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telechron Transmitter, Water Level Indicating, 662*. See *Addendum*, 680
Telegraph Research Laboratories, Post Office, 451*
Telegraphy, Wireless, Aerial and Earth Screen, Carnarvon Station, 132*
— — Alexanderson High-Frequency Alternator, 135
— — Carnarvon and Towyn Transatlantic Stations 131*, 162*
— — Directional Reception Systems, 162
— — Diurnal Variations in Signal Strength, 273*. See 80, 433
— — Experimental Valve Factory, General Electric Company, 258*. See 276
— — Gambrell's Coil Holder for, 36
— — History of Development, 179, 633
— — Magnetic Drum Recorder and Relay, 500, 760
— — Neon Lamp as Recorder, 36*
— — Poulsen Arc Transmitter, 134
— — Synchronous Spark System, 134*
— — Thermionic Valves, Patent Case, 437
— — Timed-Spark System, 134*
— — Use of Forced Vibrations, 529*
— — Valve Transmitter, Carnarvon, 135*
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Cables, Manufacture of, 677*
— Loud-Speaking, Brown's Frenophone, 661
— Measurements, Pollock's Reed Hummer, 20
— Research Laboratories, Post Office, 451*
Telephony, Long-Distance, in Europe, Conference on, 440
— Solved and Unsolved Problems, 710
— Speech Transmission by Light, 531*
— Wired-Wireless System, Electro-Capillary Relay, 174
— Wireless, Brown's Loud-Speaking Telephone, 661
— — Experimental Valve Factory, General Electric Company, 258*. See 276
— — History of Development, 633. See 179
— — Thermionic Valves, Patent Case, 437
— — Transatlantic Experiments, 80, 272* See 433
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, Early History of, 684
— 18-in. Refracting, for Brazil, 130*, 161*, 223*
Telfer, E. V., on Graphical Trim Calculation, 565*. See 423, 814*
Telpher Plant, Coal-Handling, Nechells Power Station, 228*
Temperature, Air, Physiological Effects, 419, 498, 602
— Control, Rubber Vulcanisation, 316*
— Regulators, Water-Jet Type, the Arca 167*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Templeton, J., & Co., Carpet Works, 768*
Tenders, Chilian Government Contracts, 308
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Neglect of Small Quantities in, 402
"Teno," S.S., New York–Valparaiso Service, 487*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Terano, Prof., S., the Late, 214*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Testing Apparatus, Portable, Teeth of Turbine Gearing, 74*
— Engines, Machines and Structures, Treatise on (Review), 341

Testing Laboratory, Sheffield University, 594
— — See also *National Physical*
— — Machines, Gleason, Spiral-Bevel Gears, 35*
— — — Spring, Hand-Hydraulic, 206*
— — — See also *Tests (Materials)*,
— Plant, Locomotive, Need for, 114
— Petrol Engines, Measurement of Air Flow, 456, 481*. See *Erratum*, 585
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Brush-Ljungström Turbo Alternator, 246
— Coal Dust Explosion, in Experimental Mine, 641
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Dust Respirators, 465
— Electric Supply Plant, Stoke-on-Trent, 104
— Emergency Governors, Steam Turbines, 685
— Insulation, Lead-Covered Cables, 677
— Riveted Lap Joints, 422, 727*, 755*
— Small Scale, Flotation Process, Ore Concentration, 114
— Steam Turbine Nozzles, Report, 356*, 377* 380*, 501

Tests (Materials):

Alternating Stress Tests, Aluminium Alloy Castings, 350
— — Tests, Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 346*
— — Tests, Deflection Measurements in, 67*. See 252*, 407, 635*
— — Tests, Determination of Fatigue Range, 67*. 217*, 252*, 635*. See LETTER, 407
— — Testing Machine, Haigh's Electro-Magnetic, 252*. See 217*
— — Testing Machine, Prof. F. C. Lea's, 252*. See 217*, 407
— — Tests, Wöhler Rotating Bar, Mechanics of, 698*
Bending and Tensile Tests, Cast Iron and Steel, Comparisons of Yield Point, 736*. See LETTER, 813
Cement Tests, British Standard Specification, 779
Ciment Fondu, Tests, 624. See LETTER, 741*
Compression Tests, Elastic Hysteresis, 634*
Crushing Tests, Brick Piers, 780
Deflection Measurements, Alternating Stress Tests, 67*. See 252*, 407, 635*
Hardness Testing Machine, Brinell, W. & T. Avery, Ltd., 206*
— — Instrument, Pendulum Type, 519
— Tests, Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 343, 346*. See 322, 324
— — Ball Deformation in, 536*
— — Ball, Effect of Ball Dimensions, 519, 534*. See 527
— — Brinell, Effect of Varying Load, 646
— — Brinell and Rebound, Relation, 646
— — Brinell, Buckton Machine, 653
— — Copper and Copper Alloys, 323, 324
— — Cutting Properties of Lathe Tools, 138*. See 146*
— — of Lead, 653
— — Need for Definition of Hardness, 527
— — Recording Scleroscope and Pneumatic Release, 185*
— — Scleroscope, Ball Hammer for, 323
— — Scratch, Load on Diamond and Width of Scratch, 537*. See 519, 527
— — Static Indentation, Ball and Cone Methods, 534*. See 519, 527
Impact Tests, Nickel-Chromium Steels, 502. See 646
— — Steel at Different Temperatures, 647 758*, 788*
Notched Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Spring Testing Machine, Hand-Hydraulic, 206*
Steel, Recovery from Overstrain, 179
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Strength, Steel and Steel Wire, Relationship, 646
— Tests, Aluminium Alloy Castings, 347
— — Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 343*, See 324
— — Aluminium, Crystal Distortion, 403
— — Aluminium, Single Crystals, 582*, 636*. See 612
— — Elastic Hysteresis, 634*
— — Riveted Lap Joints, Shipbuilding, 422, 727*, 755*
— — Magnesium Alloys, 312*. See 309
— — Steel for Geared-Turbine Pinions, 410
— — Work-Hardened Sheet Aluminium, Rate of Softening, 316*. See 310
— and Transverse Tests, Cast-Iron and Steel, Comparisons of Yield Point, 736*. See LETTER, 813
Testing Laboratory, Sheffield University, 594
— Machines, Alternating Stress, Haigh's Electro-Magnetic, 252*. See 217*; Prof. F. C. Lea's, 252*. See 217*, 407
— — Alternating Stress, Measurement of Deflection, 67*. See 252*, 407, 635*
— — Buckton, Use for Brinell Tests, 653
— — Hardness, Brinell, W. & T. Avery, Ltd., 206*
— — Spring, Hand-Hydraulic, 206*
Transverse and Tensile Tests, Cast Iron and Steel, Comparisons of Yield Point, 736*. See LETTER, 813
Yield Point, Transverse and Tensile Tests, Cast Iron and Steel, 736*. See LETTER, 813
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Fabrics, Rubbering of, 312*. See 229
— Industry, Cotton Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 781
— — Properties and Uses of Cellulose, 182
— — Weaving Sheds, Atmospheric Conditions, Report, 419, 498
— Mills, Air Fountain Humidifiers for, 141*
— — Cotton Conveyor, Patent Case, 453
— Technical School, Proposed, in China, 340
Thames, River, Ferro-Concrete Pier, Shellhaven, 319*. See *Addendum*, 464
Theodolite, Balloon, for Upper Atmosphere Investigations, 37, 771
— Casella's Double-Reading Micrometer, 37
Therm Unit, Sale of Gas, 340, 487. See 559*
Thermal Conductivity, Metals, Effect of Torsion, 760
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermocouples, Siemens' Potentiometer, 458*
Thermodynamics, Specific Heat, Air, Measurement at High Temperatures, 82*
— Steam Nozzles Research, Reports, 356*, 377*, 380*, 501
— — — Supersaturation Limit, 607
— Use of Very High Pressure Steam, 777. See LETTER, 814
Thermostat, Temperature-Control, Rubber Vulcanisation, 316*
Thicknessing Machines for Wood, 619*
Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Heat Treatment of Non-Ferrous Alloys, 147
Thompson, Prof. S. P., Memorial Lecture, 179. See 662
Thomson, Sir J. J., on Industrial Research in United States, 690
Thomson, W., on Stresses in Ships, 567*. See 423
Thomson, W. B., the Late, 745
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Rudder for S.S. "Aquitania," 244
Thornycroft, Sir J. E., on Coastal Motor Boats, 372, 393*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Throttle Plate Method, Air Measurement, Petrol Engine Tests, 456, 481*. See *Erratum*, 585
— Valve. See *Valves*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Tickell, R. E., on Colombo Drainage Works, 215
Tile and Pottery Works, Pilkington's, 720
— Roofing, Toggle Press for, 738*
Timber, Refuse, Power Plant Using, 69*
Time Lag in Vision, Demonstration of, 670
Timed-Spark System, Wireless Telegraphy, 134*
Tin, Effect on Steel, 612
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tinker's Patent Lock Nut, 280*
Tinsley, H., & Co., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 36*
Tippler, Electric, Coal Wagons, Nechells Power Station, 228*
Titanium, Use in Steel, 76
Toggle Press for Roofing Tiles, 738*
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauging*
Tomlinson-Haas Drying Machine, Rubber, 250*
Tonguing and Grooving Machine, Wood, 365*
Tools, Cutting, Lathe Type, Forms and Angles, 63* ; Report on Research, 137*, 146*
— — Stellite Tipped, 64*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Multi-Cutting Arrangements. See *Multi-Cutting*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Setting Operations, Lathe Work, 163
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gearing. See *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
— Launching Apparatus, Coastal Motor Boats, 394*. See 372
Torsion Balances for Accurate Weighing, 275*
— — Eötvös, Investigation of Local Gravitational Fields, 670
— Effect on Conductivity of Metals, 760
— of Prisms and Cylinders, 246
Torsional Vibrations, Geared Turbines, 59*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Towyn Wireless Station, 162*. See 131*
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Railless; Tramways*
Trade, Austrian Foreign, 465
— Belgian, Report on, 659
— British, with Canada, 113 ; with Australia, 241
— — Effect of French Occupation of Ruhr, 688
— — Work of Overseas Trade Department, 340
— Catalogues, Filing in Public Library, 171
— Czecho-Slovakian, Present Position, 465
— Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Effect of Labour Legislation, 53
— Egyptian Import, 745
— Engineering, Placing Contracts Abroad, 177
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Facilities Act, 51
— French, Post-War Problems, 689
— Foreign, of Switzerland, 490
— Indian Fiscal Commission and Industrial Future, 294
— Italian, Report on, 749
— Machine Tool, Improved Prospects, 369, 370
— Motor Car, in Argentina, 586
— — Car, Swedish Imports, 433
— Seaborne, in Great War (Review), 440
— Unions. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— United States Import Duties and Foreign Manufacturing Costs, 244
— — States, Present Position, 436
Trading, Liquidation of Debts and Rates of Exchange, 562
Trafford Park, Manchester, Development, 11
— — Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 750
— Wharf, Manchester Ship Canal, 426*, 703*.
Trailer Crane for Electric Trucks, 331*
Tramcars and Omnibuses, Comparisons 766
Tramways, Comparisons with Railless Electric Traction, 48
— Southport, Power Supply, Appeal Case, 439
— Trackwork, Advantages of Manganese Steel, 766
— and the Traffic Problem, 766
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Mail Service, The First, 545* See LETTER, 654
— Radiotelephony, 80, 272*. See 433
— Wireless Stations, Carnarvon and Towyn, 131*, 162*
Trans-Continental Aeroplane Flight, United States Army Air Service, 595
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformers, Nechells Power Station, 455*
— Oils, Standard Specifications, 582
— Phase, Variable-Speed Induction Motors, 89*. See 156*
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transmitter, Telechron, Water-Level Indicating, 662*. See *Addendum*, 680
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Institute of: F. H. Page on Air Transport, 18 ; H. N. Gresley on the Railway Wagon Question, 180 ; J. Rostern and C. Bentham on Transhipment of Freight, 470 ; Graduates Lecture, by H. E. Blain, on Traffic Accidents, 539 ; Sir P. Dawson on Railway Electrification Finance, 589 ; Sheffield Congress, 764, 786
— Ministry of, Tar Treatment of Roads, 212
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway, See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Railless*
Transporter, Jib-Lever Type, Babcock & Wilcox, 817*
Transverse Tests. See *Bending* under *Tests (Materials)*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trew, G. H. M., the Late, 586
Trials, Boiler, Howden-Ljungström Air Heater, 800. See 807
— — Powdered Coal Fuel, 407
— Bristol Cherub Aero Engine, 724
— Electric Supply Plant, Stoke-on-Trent, 104
— Road-Material Preparing Plant, Cardiff, 682*, 708*
— S.S. "Conte Verde," Speed and Fuel Consumption, 620
— Ship, Measured Mile Results and Model Experiments, 308
— See also *Tests*
Trim of Ships, Graphical Calculation, 423, 565*, See LETTERS, 814
Triple-Expansion Engines See *Engines, Steam*
Triplex Universal Machine Tool, 118*
Trist, R., & Co., Ltd., Illuminated Boiler Gauge Glasses, 711*. See 740
Tritton, J. S., on the Internal-Combustion Locomotive, 145, See 299, 563
Trolley, Trackless, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Trucks, Electric, Trailer Crane for, 331*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
Tubes, Brass, Cold-Drawn, Effect of Annealing on Elastic Modulus, 321
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Staving, Hydraulic Press for, 630*
— See also *Pipes*
Tully Process, Gas Manufacture, 628
Tungsten Wire Manufacture, Electric Lamps, 257*. See 275
Tuning Fork, Electric Motor Speed Control by, 755*. See 625
— — Electrically-Operated, 20
Tunnel Drying Plant, Design of, 511, 541. See 250*
— Hudson River, Driving 250-ft. Piles, 266*
Tunnelling Machine, Rotary, Whitaker, 102*
Turbidity of Liquids, Nephelometer for Comparison, 625
Turbinair Motor, Mine Hauling and Hoisting Work, 712*. See 648*
Turbines, Hydraulic, Comparisons of Impulse and Reaction Types, 129
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Compressed Air, Coa -Cutting Machine, 648*. See 712*
— Locomotive, Ljungström, Swedish Railways, 371 ; Argentine Railways, 594
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Baumann Multi-Exhaust, 285*
— — Blading for. See *Blading*
— — Brush-Ljungström, Efficiency of, 246
— — Causes of Failures, 305. See LETTER, 329. See also 717, 741
— — and Centrifugal Pump, G. & J. Weir, Ltd. 773*
— — Critical Speed of Blading, 187
— — Design of Exhaust End, 222*, 285*
— — Development, 563, 594, 628. See 636
— — Disc Vibration in, 306
— — Emergency Governors, Tests in Service, 685
— — Failures of, 717. See LETTER, 741. See also 305, 329
— — Heating due to Windage Losses, 284*
— — 10,000-kw., Indianapolis Power Station, Bursting of, 659
— — Marine, Brown-Curtis, S S. "Franconia," 680*. See 651, 754
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, Metropolitan-Vickers Rateau, Design, 186*, 219*, 284*
— — Research on Nozzles, 356*, 377*, 380*, 501
— — Stresses in Rotat ng Discs, 219*
— — Stresses in Rotating Discs, Conical Profile, 1*, 115*. See LETTER, 407*. See *Erratum*, 630
— — Supersaturation Limit in Steam Expansion, 607
— — Use of Very High Pressures, 777. See LETTER, 814
— — Vibrations and Critical Speed of Discs, 220*
— — Water-Sealed Gland for, 189*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers Warships*
Turbo-Alternator, Brush-Ljungström, Efficiency of, 246
— — 15,000-Kw., Nechells Power Station, 359*. See 745
— — Tests, Stoke-on-Trent Power Station, 104
— Compressor, Rateau, Supercharging Aero Engines, 86
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, Auxiliary Machinery Drives 557. See 659
— — 5,000-Kw., Brush-Ljungström, 542*, 577*
— — Causes of Failures, 305. See LETTER, 329. See also 717, 741
— — Developments in Design, 628. See 563, 594, 636
— — Efficiency of, 717, 741
— — Failures of, 717. See LETTER, 741. See also 305, 329
— — 10,000-Kw., Indianapolis Power Station, Bursting of, 659
— — 30,000-Kw., Rotherham Power Station, 683
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Heat-Resisting Glasses, 274. See 534
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools* — See *Machine Tools*
Turntable Pit, Ferro-Concrete, Nechells Power Station, 136*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Turton, Platts & Co., Ltd., Mackelson Automatic Coupling, 173*
Twelvetrees, W. N., on Nechells Power Station, 99*, 136*, 193*, 227*, 291*, 353*, 385*, 453*. See 745
Twigg, G., & Son, Slotting Press and Machine Vice, 263*
Tyndall's Sensitive Flame, Investigations, 113
Typewriter Barlock, Manufacture of, 392*
Tyre Press, Hydraulic, Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 232

U.

ULSTER, Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 404
Underfeed Stoker Company, Ltd., Detrick-Usco Furnace Arch, 139
Underground Cables, Current Capacity, 633
— Railway, London, Diamond Jubilee, 51
— — London, Trial Rolling-Stock, 172*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Steam Engine, Vertical, for Fan Driving, 742*. See LETTER, 771
— — Engine, Invention of, 771. See 742
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
United Fruit Company, Diesel-Electric Ships for, 472, 494
— Kingdom, Railways of. See *Railways*
— — Shipbuilding of. See *Shipbuilding*
— — Trade of. See *Trade*
— — See also *British*
— States, Aeronautical Research, 748
— — Army Air Service, Trans-Continental Aeroplane Flight, 595
— — Bureau of Mines, Boiler Trials with Powdered Coal Fuel, 407 ; Carbon Monoxide Recorder, 376 ; Coal Dust Explosion Tests, 641 ; Desulphurisation of Coke, 730 ; R. E. Collom, on Prospecting and Testing for Oil and Gas, 502 ; Electric Melting of Brass, 86 ; Investigations of Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 76 ; Use of Titanium in Steel, 76 ; Investigations on Potash and Rare Metals in Oil Shales, 510 ; Physiological Effects of Atmospheric Conditions, 602 ; Sampling and Analysis of Motor-Car Exhaust Gases, 431 ; Shale Oils, Rate of Distillation and Quality, 621 ; Coking of Oil Shales, 621 ; Tests of Monel Metal Safety Lamp Gauzes, 714 ; Tests of Dust Respirators, 465 ; Use of Rescue Apparatus, 790 ; Utilisation of Waste Fuels, 108 ; Utilisation of Waste Rock in Lime Kilns, 630.
— — Californian Irrigation, 310
— — Carbon Black Manufacture from Natural Gas, 290
— — Cargo-Handling at Ports, 767
— — Coal Mines, Haulage Systems in, 49
— — Coal Mines, Use of Rescue Apparatus, 790
— — Economic and Industrial Conditions, 436
— — Fuels (Review), 22
— — German-Built Airship for, 243
— — Industrial Research, 690
— — Malleable Cast Iron, (Review), 289
— — Manufacture of Refractories, 631
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Patent Cases, Stainless Steel, 550 ; Johnson Penstock Valve, 563
— — Railways. See *Railways; Railroads*
— — Report on Concrete Roads, 591, 626
— — Road Construction Machinery, 627
— — Road Construction and Maintenance, 766, 786
— — Rubber Industry, 812
— — Sewage Treatment, Comparisons with British Methods, 240
— — Tariff and Foreign Manufacturing Costs, 244
— — Turbine Disaster, Indianapolis Power Station, 659
— — Utilisation of Waste Fuels, 108
— — Virginian Railway Electrification, 753
— — Water Power Developments, 337
— — See also *America*
Universal Bar Coal Cutter, Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 615*, 648*
— Machine Tools. See under *Machine Tools*
University of Illinois, Bulletin on Mine Haulage, 49
— Sheffield, New Research Laboratories, 594
— See also *Education*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*

V.

VACUUM Pump. See *Pump*
— Regenerating Device, Barometers, &c., 670
— Spectrograph, Hilger's 661

Vacuum Tube. See *Röntgen Rays; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Valves, Thermionic*
Valve, Aero Engine, Machining, 164*
— Body, Machining on Multiple Spindle Turning Machine, 261*
— Flow Indicating, for Circulating Systems, 584*. See *Addendum*, 621
— Gear, Caprotti, for Locomotives, 522*
— — Walschaert, Inside-Cylinder Locomotives 596*. See LETTER, 654
— Hydraulic, Automatic, Two-Pressure, 316*
— Penstock, Johnson, Patent Case, 563
— Rubber-Ring, High-Speed Pump with, 217*
— Steam, for Direct-Acting Pump, 493*
— — and Water, Automatic Controller for, the Arca, 167*
— Stop, Automatic, Water Mains, Edwards', 235*
— Thermionic, for Generating Oscillations, 20
— — High-Power, Western Electric Co., 625
— — Patent Case, 437
— — Transmitting Panel, Carnarvon, 135*
— — Use as Voltmeter, 20*
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— and Valve Gear, Rolls-Royce Aero Engine, 212*
— — See also *Engines*
Vaporiser, Petrol, Determination of Calorific Value, 11
Vapour, Aqueous, in Atmosphere, Condensation, 440
— Flashpoint Temperatures, Physico-Chemical Significance, 51
Van der Waals, Prof., the Late, 333
Van West Testing Apparatus for Gearing, 74*
Vane-Wheel Propulsion, Shallow-Draught Vessels, 244
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Velocity of Sound in Air, Measurement at High Temperatures, 82*
Ventilating Shafts, Hudson River Tunnel, Pile Foundations, 266*
Ventilation, Coal-Carrying Steamers, 83*
— and Heating, Rubber Factories, 229, 247.
— Weaving Sheds, 419, 498. See 602
Venturi Principle, Automatic Stop Valve, Water Mains, 235*
Vertical Retorts, Gas Manufacture, Steaming in, 734, 761, 811. See 485
Vibrations, Forced, in Wireless Telegraphy, 529*
— Marine Geared Turbines, 59*
— of Ships, 50
— of Turbine Discs, 220*, 306
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
Vickers, Ltd., Drifting Sand Filter, 311
"Victory," H.M.S., Preservation and Restoration, 371, 375
Victory Oil-Fuel Burner, 800*
"Vindictive," H.M.S., Moving Wreck, 573*
Virginian Railway Electrification, 753
Viscosity, Cement Slurry, Reduction, 19. See *Erratum*, 92
— of Glass, Measurement, 186
Viscous Fluids, Rotary Pump for, 459*
Vision, Time Lag in, Demonstration, 670
Voltage Regulator, Automatic, Direct-Current Generators, 23*
Voltmeter, Electrostatic Catenary, 275*
— Moullin's, High Frequency, Thermionic-Valve Type, 20*
Vortex Motion and Flow of Fluids, 424*
— — Investigation by Soap Films, 113
Vortices, Growth and Decay of, 267
Vulcanising Plant, Rubber, 314*. See 229

W.

WADE Model Makers' Lathe, 342*
Wadkin & Co., Surfacing and Thicknessing Machines, 619*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Railway, Advantages of Large Capacity, 180
— — Bogie and Four-Wheeled, Dynamometer Trials, 180
— — Either-Side Brake, 53*
— — Mackelson Automatic Coupling, 173*
— — Manufacture in India, 650
— Tippler, Coal-Handling Plant, Nechells Power Station, 228*
Wallace, W. M., on Synchronous Motors, 353*
Wallsend-Howden System, Oil-Fuel Installation, S.S. "Samaria," 40*. See 8*
Walsall, Birchills Power Station, Pumping Plant for Cooling Water, *Erratum*, 11; Efficiency of Brush-Ljungström Turbo Alternator, 246
Walschaert Valve Gear, Inside-Cylinder Locomotives, 596*. See LETTER, 654
War, European. See *European War*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
Warships:
Aircraft-Carrying Mail Steamer, Proposed, 359*, 372
Warships—*continued.*
Coastal Motor Boats, Design and War Service, 372, 393*
French Naval Expenditure, 780
H.M. Navy, Cost of Admiralty, 529. See 335
— — Estimates, 335. See 529
— — Training of Engineer Officers, 747
H.M.S. "Victory," Preservation and Restoration, 371, 375
H.M.S. "Vindictive," Moving Wreck in Ostend Harbour, 357*
Japanese Cruiser, Gyroscopic Stabiliser, 140*
— Navy, Fuel Ship "Kamoi" Electric Propulsion, 415*. See 389
Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 1923 (Review), 21
— Warfare, Use of Coastal Motor Boats, 394*. See 372
— — Use of Airships, 183
Submarines and Merchant Shipping in Great War (Review), 440
Torpedo Launching Apparatus, Coastal Motor Boats, 394*. See 372
United States Navy, Crane Ship for, 783*
Washington Naval Treaty, Effect on Warship Design, 50
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Machines for Laundry Work, 616
— — Rubber Manufacture, 248*. See 229
— Out Plant, Locomotive Boilers, Italian Railways, 42*
Washington Treaty and Warship Design, 50
Waste Fuels, Utilisation in United States, 108
Water Atomising Plant, Air Humidification, Textile Mills, 141*
— in Atmosphere, Vapour Condensation and Crystallisation, 440
— Boiling, Production of Intermittent Pressures, 760
— Consumption of Engines. See *Steam Consumption; Trials*
— Cooling Systems, Flow Indicating Valves for, 584*. See *Addendum*, 621
— Electrical Resistance, Variation with Velocity, 66*. See 644*
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flow in Channels, Influence of Silt, 311
— — Electrical Measurement with Salt, 644*. See 66*
— — in Pipes, 255*, 634*, 644*. See 66*
— — through Thin Clearance Spaces, 225*
— — Vortex Motion, 424*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Gauge Glasses, Illuminated, for Boilers, 711*. See 740
— Heaters, Locomotive Boiler Washing-Out Plant, 44*
— Level Indicating, Telechron Transmitter, 662*. See *Addendum*, 680
— Mains, Automatic Stop Valve, Edwards', 235*
— Meter, Weighing-Machine Type, W. & T. Avery, Ltd., 205*
— Power, Comparisons of Impulse and Reaction Turbines, 129
— — Developments, North Wales, Aluminium Corporation, 750*
— — Development, River Bann Scheme, Northern Ireland, 404
— — Developments, United States, 337
— — Engineering (Review), 193. See *Erratum* 245
— — See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Pressure Regulator, Automatic, Arca, 167*
— Sealed Gland, Steam Turbine, 189*
— Softening Plant Laundry Exhibition, 617
— Supply, Calcutta, 280*; Capetown, 376; Hobart, 376
— — Pumping Plant, Monel Metal Works, 28*
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Works Filter, Drifting-Sand Type, 311
— — See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterproof Fabrics, Manufacture of, 312*. See 229
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Watkinson, A. S., on Marine Diesel Engines, 28
Watson, H., & Sons, Ltd., Uniflow Engines, 742*. See LETTER, 771
Watson Optical Indicator, 31, 95, 210. See 119
Watson Petrol Vaporiser, Determination of Calorific Values, 11
Watt Lecture, on Radioactivity, 79
Watts, Dr. H. C., on Airscrew Research, 797
Watts, Sir P., on H.M.S. "Victory," 375. See 371
Wave Surface, Refraction of Light, 524
— Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weaving Sheds, Air Fountain Humidifiers, 141*
— — Atmospheric Conditions, 419, 498
— Carpet, J. Templeton & Co.'s Works, 768*
Weighing, Accurate, Torsion Balances, 275*
— Machine for Liquids, W. & T. Avery, Ltd., 205*
— Powders, Rubber Manufacture, 282
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Condensing Plant, Nechells Power Station, 385*: Air Compressor, Oil Pump and Centrifugal Pump, 772*
Welding, Electric, Strengthening Hull of U.S. Crane Ship, 783*
— Oxy-Acetylene, Precautions against Accidents, 21. See LETTER, 53
Weldless Chains, Manufacture of, 802*
Welfare Work. See *Labour*
Well Drilling, Hudson River Tunnel, 267*
Wellman-Seaver Morgan Company, Crane Ship for United States Navy, 783*
Wells, S. A. E., on Chill Castings, "Y" Aluminium Alloy, 347*. See 320
Wells, S. H., the Late, 433
Wembley Park, British Empire Exhibition, Progress, 340
— Research Laboratories, General Electric Company, Ltd., 256*, 274*. See 670
Western Australia, Minerals in, 448
Western Electric Co., Cathode Ray Oscillograph, 30, 243*; Transatlantic Radiotelephony, 80, 272*. See 433; Nickel-Iron Magnetic Alloy, 646, 779, 804
Westinghouse Co., Testing Emergency Governors, Steam Turbines, 685; Electrification of Virginian Railway, 753
Wetting Powders, Machine for, 492*
Wharf Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Pre-Cast Concrete Construction, Manchester Ship Canal, 703*. See 426*
Wheeler, R. V., on Reactivity of Coke, 667*. See 603, 610, 633, 664*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Motor Car, Machining Hub, 164*, 165*, 260*
— Press, 400-Ton Hydraulic
Whitaker Rotary Tunnelling Machine, 102*
White Lead in Paint, Report on, 471
— Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Whiteley, J. H., on Effect of Tin in Steel, 612
Wickman System, Gauging Screw Threads, 58
Widmanstätten Figures and Structure of Crystal Grains, 323
Wien Bridge, Measurement of Dielectric Losses, 760
Wigley, W. C. S., on Model Screw Propeller Experiments, 507*. See 390
Wild, M. B., & Co., Ltd., Haulage Gear, 711*
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, 263
Willcox, W. H., the Late, 461
Williamson, J., the Late, 564
Willing Worker Oil Engine and Generator, 104*
Wilson, D. R., on Industrial Fatigue, 701
Wilson, J. R. R., the Late, 432
Wilson's Nibbling Machine, Sheet Metals, 232*
Wimperis Mean-Pressure Indicator, 202
Winch, Cargo, Electrically-Driven, Holt & Willetts, 231*
— Steam for 70-Ton Derrick, 427*. See 704*
Wind Direction and Velocity, Pitot Tube for Measurement, 797
— Pressures and Stresses on Bridges, 152
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Windage Losses, Steam Turbines, Heating Effects, 234*
Winding Engines, Mine, Melling's Control Gear and Steam Brake 738*
— Gear, Mine, Electric, Metropolitan-Vickers System, 750
— Machine, Coil, Igranic, 36
Winget, Ltd., Tar-Macadam Drying and Mixing Plant, 364*
Wings, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Wire Drawing, Manufacture of Diamond Dies, 675
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Manufacture, British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., 675*
— Rolling Mills, R. Johnson & Nephew, 720
— Steel, Tensile Strength, Effect of Cold Work, 646
— Torsion of, Effect on Conductivity, 760
— Tungsten, Manufacture for Electric Lamps, 257*. See 275
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wood, Dr. A. B., Phonic Motor Control Regulator, 755*. See 625
Wood, H., on the R.A.E. Electrical Indicator, 125*. See 32, 95, 119, 202*, 210
Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Mining Exhibition, 738*
Wood Refuse, Power Plant Using, 69*
Woodfield & Co., Runabout Crane 552*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woolwich Arsenal, Research on Nickel-Chromium Steels, 502. See 646
Wordingham, C. H., on Electric Power Generation and Distribution, 212
Workmen. See *Labour*
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
Works:
Associated Equipment Company, Ltd., Jig and Tool Design, 55*
Barlock Typewriter Factory, Nottingham, 392*
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., Prescot Works, 675*
Carpet Works, J. Templeton & Co., Glasgow, 768*
E. N. V. Motors, Ltd., Spiral-Bevel Gear Manufacture, 32*
Glass Works, Tank Furnace, Organisation of, 554
Hadfield's Steel Works, New Rolling Mill Plant, 690
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Diesel Engine Works, Glasgow, 702*
Iron and Steel Works, Electric Power in, 613
Johnson, R., and Nephew, Wire Rolling Mills, 720
Lambton Coke Works, Boiler Explosion, 602
Mather and Platt, Ltd., Newton Heath Works, 720
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, Ltd., Trafford Park Works, 750
Monel Metal Refinery and Rolling Mill, 25*
Pilkington's Tile and Pottery Works, 720
Provan Chemical Works, Glasgow Corporation, 761*, 792*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Motor-Car Works, Reorganisation, 114
Sentinel Steam Wagon Works, Shrewsbury, 493. See 462*
Steel Works, British, Gas Producer Practice, 597, 611
— — Siemens-Martin, (Review), 691
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Works Management, College Graduates as Foremen, 623. See LETTERS, 654, 693
— — Difficulties with Piecework System, 47. See LETTERS, 86, 107
— — Jig and Tool Design, 55*
— — Load Factor of Machine Tools, 328
— — Philosophy of (Review), 405
— — Purchase of Machine Tools, 710
— — Tank Furnace Glass Works, 554
Workshop Accidents, Work of "Safety First" Association, 239
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
Worm Gearing. See *Gear; Gearing*
Worsley Mesnes Ironworks, Ltd., Safety Carriage for Mine Haulage, 712*; Winding Control Gear and Steam Brake, 738*
Wotherspoon, W. L., on a Refinery and Rolling Mill for Monel Metal, 25*
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
— See *Accidents*
Wright Lecture, Aeronautical Research in United States, 748
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wyatt, S., on Atmospheric Conditions in Weaving, 419, 498

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

"Y" Aluminium Alloy, Production and Heat Treatment of Castings, 347*. See 320
Yarrow Boiler, with Kermode Oil Fuel System, 430*
Yarrow, Sir A., Biography (Review), 721. See LETTER, 741
Yarrow, Sir A., Gift to Royal Society for Research, 244
Year-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yield Point, Transverse and Tensile Tests, Cas Iron and Steel, 736*. See LETTER, 813
Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Mining Exhibition, 739*
Young, H. C., on Mechanical Problems in Rubber Industry, 220, 247*, 281*, 312*.
Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus*

Z.

ZANTE Earthquake, Record of, 477*
Zeebrugge Harbour, Raising Block Ships, 532*
Zeppelin Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.

I. Steamer "Samaria," Twin-Screw Geared-Turbine, Cunard Line: Views of First-Class Lounge, Verandah Café, First-Class Dining Saloon and First-Class Smoking Room (Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 8)

II. Steamer "Samaria," Twin-Screw Geared-Turbine, Cunard Line: Longitudinal Section and Deck Plans (Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 8 and 9)

III. Steamer "Samaria," Twin-Screw Geared-Turbine, Cunard Line: Views of Library, Second-Class Dining Saloon, Second-Class Lounge and Second-Class Smoking Room (Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 9)

IV. Steamer "Samaria," Twin-Screw, Geared-Turbine, Cunard Line: General Arrangement of Machinery and Boilers (Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 40 and 41)

V. Gear Generator, 15-ft. Sykes Double Helical: Elevation, Plan, End View and Details (Power Plant Co., Ltd.) (between pages 68 and 69)

VI. Nechells Power Station, Birmingham Corporation: Plan of Site and Sectional Elevation of Boiler House (facing page 100)

VII. Nechells Power Station, Birmingham Corporation: Views showing Driving Ferro-Concrete Piles for Turbo-Alternator Foundations; Shuttering for Concrete Foundation for Turbo-Alternator; Switch-House Steelwork; and West Front of Boiler-House (between pages 100 and 101)

VIII. Nechells Power Station, Birmingham Corporation: Views showing Steelwork for Engine and Boiler Houses; Ground being Prepared for Ferro-Concrete Beams for Cooling Ponds; Ferro-Concrete Columns and Beams forming Foundation for Cooling Towers; Cooling Towers Erected over Cooling-Ponds (between pages 100 and 101)

IX. Tunnelling Machine, Whitaker Rotary: General View of Machine; Views showing Ram and Stretcher and Conveyor Delivering into Trucks (Sir W. Arrol & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 101)

X. Telescope, 18-in., National Observatory, Rio de Janeiro: View of Telescope through Opening in Observatory Dome; Views of Lower Part of Mounting (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.) (facing page 130)

XI. Telescope, 18-in., National Observatory, Rio de Janeiro: Side and End Views of Main Tube, Guider and Cameras; Details of Declination Axis (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 130 and 131)

PLATE.

XII. Telescope, 18-in., National Observatory, Rio de Janeiro: Details of Polar Axis; Details of Mounting and Clock Case at Top of Main Column (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 130 and 131)

XIII. Gyroscopic Ship Stabiliser, Sperry, for Japanese Cruiser: Views of Rotor and of Assembled Equipment under Test (facing page 131)

XIV. Telescope, 18-in., National Observatory, Rio de Janeiro: General View and Details of Driving Clock (T. Cooke & Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 160 and 161)

XV. Aero Engine, 360-h.p. Rolls-Royce, Eagle IX: Longitudinal and Transverse Sections (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.) (between pages 212 and 213)

XVI. Telescope, 18-in., National Observatory, Rio de Janeiro: Details of Main Objective and Cell; of Iris Diaphragm; of Camera Lenses; of Hour Circle; of Tangent Worm for Main Driving Wheel; and of Counterpoise on Declination Axis (T. Cooke & Sons. Ltd.) (between pages 224 and 225)

XVII. Research Laboratories, General Electric Co., Ltd.: Views of Metal Working Shop and of Experimental Lamp Factory (facing page 256)

XVIII. Research Laboratories, General Electric Co., Ltd.: Views of Vacuum Physics Laboratory and Experimental Valve Factory (between pages 256 and 257)

XIX. Research Laboratories, General Electric Co., Ltd.: Views of Experimental Tungsten Wire Factory and Lamp Life-Testing Room (between pages 256 and 257)

XX. Research Laboratories, General Electric Co., Ltd.: Views of Gallery Showing Pipe Trunks and Electric Cables; of Lower Corridor, showing Switchboard; and of Library (facing page 257)

XXI. Steam Shovel, 3½ Cubic Yard, Takoradi Harbour Works: Plan and Elevation; Details of Jack Arm and Operating Mechanism (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.) (between pages 300 and 301).

XXII. Reinforced Concrete Pier, Shellhaven: Elevations, Plans and Details (E. Coignet, Ltd.) (between pages 320 and 321)

XXIII. Tar Macadam Drying and Mixing Plant, 100-Ton: General View of Plant (Winget, Ltd.) (facing page 364)

XXIV. Planing Machine, High-Speed, for Flooring and Matchboarding: Elevation, Plan and General View (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 364 and 365)

PLATE.

XXV. Planing and Moulding Machine, High Speed, for Wood: Elevation and Plan (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 365)

XXVI. Coastal Motor Boats, High-Speed Torpedo-Carrying: General Arrangement and Detail Drawings; Resistance Curves of Models; (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 394 and 395)

XXVII. Switchgear, Ironclad, for Extra High-Tension Circuits: General Arrangement and Detail Drawings (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 438 and 439)

XXVIII. Post Office Engineering Research Station, Dollis Hill: Views showing Instrument Making Shop; Chemical Laboratory; Telegraph Experimental Laboratory; and Local Telephone Experimental Laboratory (facing page 452)

XXIX. Post Office Engineering Research Station, Dollis Hill: Views of Local Telephone Experimental Laboratory; Apparatus for Resistance and Inductance Measurements; Telephone Transmission Laboratory; and Telephone Transmitter Testing Apparatus (facing page 453)

XXX. Structure of Eutectics: Microphotographs of Alloys (facing page 477)

XXXI. Structure of Eutectics: Microphotographs of Alloys (facing page 478)

XXXII. Steamers "Aconcagua" and "Teno": General Arrangement Drawings of Geared-Turbine Machinery and Boilers (Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 488 and 489)

XXXIII. Locomotive Valve Gear, Caprotti, Italian State Railways: General Arrangement and Detail Drawings (between pages 522 and 523)

XXXIV. Turbo-Generator, 5,000 k.w., Brush-Ljungström: Longitudinal Section of Turbine and Generator; Part Longitudinal Section of Turbine; Section through Governor Drive (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 542 and 543)

XXXV. Turbo-Generator, 5,000 k.w. Brush-Ljungström: Details of Construction (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 576 and 577)

XXXVI. Grain-Discharging Plant, Floating Pneumatic, for Messrs. Spillers & Bakers, Ltd., Cardiff: Details of Receiver and Elevator Boot (H. Simon, Ltd.) (facing page 608)

PLATE.

XXXVII. Grain-Discharging Plant, Floating Pneumatic, for Messrs. Spillers & Bakers, Ltd., Cardiff: Side Elevation, Cross Section and Plans (H. Simon, Ltd.) (between pages 608 and 609)

XXXVIII. Grain-Discharging Plant, Floating Pneumatic, for Messrs. Spillers & Bakers, Ltd., Cardiff; Details of Framework of Weigh House and of Elevator Head (H. Simon, Ltd.) (facing page 609)

XXXIX. Steamer "Franconia," Twin-Screw, Geared-Turbine, Cunard Line: Rigging Plan and Deck Plans (J. Brown & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 650 and 651)

XL. Steamer "Franconia," Twin-Screw, Geared-Turbine, Cunard Line: Longitudinal Sections of Turbines (J. Brown & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 680 and 681)

XLI. Diesel Engine Works of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Glasgow: Views in Erecting Shop and in Assembling and Testing Bay (facing page 702)

XLII. Diesel Engine Works of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Glasgow: Views in Fitting and Assembling Shops and in Engine Shop (between pages 702 and 703)

XLIII. Diesel Engine Works of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Glasgow: Views in Engine Machine Shop (between pages 702 and 703)

XLIV. Trafford Wharf, Manchester Ship Canal: General View of Wharf; Views showing Removal of Reinforced Concrete Cylinder and Placing a Reinforced Concrete Box in Position (Kirk & Randall, Ltd.) (facing page 703)

XLV. Plano-Milling Machines, Multi-Spindle, for Repetition Work (Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.) (between pages 732 and 733)

XLVI. Provan Chemical Works, Glasgow Corporation: Elevations, Plan and Sections of Sulphate of Ammonia Plant (between pages 762 and 763)

XLVII. Provan Chemical Works, Glasgow Corporation: Longitudinal Section and Plan of Tar Stills with Preheaters and Condensers (facing page 792)

XLVIII. Provan Chemical Works, Glasgow Corporation: Sections and Plans of Wilton Coil for Tar Distillation or Naphtha Stripping and of Oil-Washing Plant (facing page 793)

XLIX. Diesel Engine, Two-Stroke Double-Acting: Elevation and Plan (North British Diesel Engine Co., Ltd.) (facing page 794)

L. Diesel Engine, Two-Stroke, Double Acting: View showing Machining of Side Columns and View of Cylinder Covers and Liner (North British Diesel Engine Co., Ltd.) (facing page 795)

LITERATURE.

ABRASIVE Material, Manufacture and Uses. by A. B. Searle, 9
Accidents, Iron and Steel Industry, Causes and Prevention, by L. W. Chaney, 52
Aeronautical Terms, Glossary, 207
Aeronautics, Gliding and Soaring Flight, by I. B. Weiss, 691
Aeronautics, Work of Royal Air Force in European War, by W. Raleigh, 258
Aeroplane Design, 77
Aeroplanes, Photographic Surveying from, Generalised Linear Perspective, by I. W. Gordon, 692
Africa, South and East, Year Book and Guide, 105
Africa, South, Mining and Engineering Journal Year Book, 105
Agriculture, Electricity in, by A. H. Allen, 166
Air Compressors, Piston and Turbo, Theory and Construction, by Prof. P. Ostertag, 681
Air Force, Royal, Work in European War, by W. Raleigh, 258
Aircraft Steels and Materials, by Brig.-Gen. R. K. Bagnall-Wild, 441
Aircraft Year Book, 715
Akibros Pocket Card, Logarithmic and Other Tables, by W. H. Barker, 743
Alignment Charts for Engineers, by W. N. Rose, 647
Allgemeine Maschinenlehre, by Prof. H. Fischer, 325
Alloys, Non-Ferrous, Analysis, by F. Ibbotson and L. Aitchison, 324
Almanacks and Calendars, 24, 40, 86, 105, 171
Alternating Current Generators, by Prof. F. Sallinger, 424
American Fuels, by R. F. Bacon and W. A. Hamor, 22
American Malleable Cast Iron, by H. A. Schwartz, 389
Analysis of Non-Ferrous Alloys, by F. Ibbotson and L. Aitchison, 324
Annuaire, 1923, Bureau des Longitudes, 40
Annuaire de la Houille Blanche Française, 1922–23, 40
Annual, Naval and Shipping, Brassey's, 21
Annuals and Year Books, 24, 40, 105, 171
Applied Chemistry, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 325
Applied Mechanics, by Prof. H. Fischer, 325
Applied Physics, Dictionary of, Volume III, Meteorology, Metrology and Measuring Apparatus, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 503
Architectural Building Construction by R. W. Jaggard and F. E. Drury, 707
Arithmetic for Engineers, by C. B. Clapham, 647
Arithmetic, Shop, for the Machinist, by E. Oberg, 491
Artificial Stones and Cements, by Dr. R. H. Rastall, 199
Assessments, House Duty, and Schedule A, by J. Stanton, 707
Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, Directory, 171
Atoms, by Prof. J. Perrin, 491
Automobile Power Plants, by Prof. B. G. Elliott, 491
Aviation, Gliding and Soaring Flight, by I. B. Weiss, 691
Aviation, Military, in Great War, by W. Raleigh, 258

BALANCING of Engines, by P. Cormac, 744
Bau von Unterseebooten auf der Germaniawerft, by Dr. Ing. H. Techel, 10
Bessel Functions, by Prof. G. N. Watson, 198
Bestimmung strömender Flüssigkeitsmengen im Offenen Gerinne, by O. Poebing, 10
Birmingham Metallurgical Society, Journal, 804
Boilers. Coke Firing, by G. M. Gill, 245
Boiler Construction, Materials for, by Dr. Ing. K. Meerbach, 9
Boilers, Increasing Output of, by Dr. Ing. F. Münzinger, 647
Books, New, Notes on, 9, 52, 166, 198, 245, 324, 408, 424, 473, 491, 647, 680, 706, 742, 773, 802
Books Received, 22, 85, 199, 259, 342, 406, 441, 473, 504, 692, 722, 754, 782
Brass Furnace Practice, Electric, by H. W. Gillett and E. L. Mack, 707
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 21
British Chemical Manufacturers, Association of, Directory, 171
British Rainfall of 1921, 199
Builder's Price Book, Lockwood's, 630
Building Construction, Edited by Prof. Esselborn, 743
Building Construction, Architectural, by R. W. Jaggard and F. E. Drury, 707
Buildings, Steel Mill, Design, by M. S. Ketchum, 198
Bulletin, Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, 286
Bureau des Longitudes, Annuaire, 1923, 40
Business Directory, 24

CALCULATOR, Decimal, Rapid, 681
Calculus, Common Sense of, by G. W. Brewster, 647
Calendars and Almanacks, 24, 40, 86, 105, 171
Cast Iron, American Malleable, by H. A. Schwartz, 389
Cements and Artificial Stones, by Dr. R. H. Rastall, 199
Channels, Fluid Flow in, by O. Poebing, 10
Chinese Railway System, by H. Stringer, 802
Chemical Manufacturers, British Association of, Directory, 171
Chemistry, Applied, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 325
Chemistry, Colloid, Theory of Emulsions and Emulsification, by Dr. W. Clayton, 52
Chemistry, International, Tables of Constants, 167, 681. See *Erratum*, 803
Chemistry, Nitrous Gases, Absorption of, by H. W. Webb, 802
Chemistry, Phase Rule and its Applications, by Dr. A. Findlay, 706
Civil Engineering, Earthwork, Edited by Prof. Esselborn, 473
Civil Engineering Geology, by C. S. Fox, 406
Civil Engineering, Practical, Simplified, for the Far East, by J. R. McLeod, 199
Climatological Normals, Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, 408
Clubs, Directory of, 40
Coal Trades Directory and Colliery Year Book, 744
Coke for Steam-Raising Purposes, by G. M. Gill, 245
Colliery Guide and Directory, Reid's, 40
Colliery Management, by R. Z. Virgin, 647
Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 744
Colloid Chemistry, Theory of Emulsions and Emulsification, by Dr. W. Clayton, 52
Colours and Methods of Colour Production, by Dr. L. C. Martin and W. Gamble, 707
Compressors, Piston and Turbo, Theory and Construction, by Prof. P. Ostertag, 681
Concrete Ships, Sea-Going and Other, by N. K. Fougner, 84
Constants and Numerical Data, International Tables, 167, 681. See *Erratum*, 803
Construction Cost, Handbook, by H. P. Gillette, 245
"Conte Rosso" and "Conte Verde," Italian Liners, Handbook, 39
Costing Organisation for Engineers, by E. W. Workman, 473
Costs, Construction, Handbook, by H. P. Gillette, 245
Cotton Industry Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs, 781
Cotton Trade Directory, Skinner's, 524
Crystallisation of Metals, by Col. N. T. Belaiew, 325

DAMPFTURBINEN, Theorie, by Prof. C. Zietemann, 681
Decimal Calculator, Rapid, 681
Descriptive Geometry, by L. E. Cutter, 424
Diary, Clay Cross Co., 40
Diary and Tables, Surveyors', 24
Diary and Year Book, Electrical Engineer's, 24
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Edited by Sir E. Thorpe, 325
Dictionary of Applied Physics, Volume III, Meteorology, Metrology and Measuring Apparatus, edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 503
Dictionary, Motor, Henslow's, 524
Die Methode der Festpunkte zur Berechnung der statisch unbestimmten Konstruktionen, by Dr. Ing. E. Suter, 680
Diesel Engine, by A. Orton, 166
Diesel Oil Engines, Marine, Manual of Practice, by J. W. M. Southern, 167
Directory, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 171
Directory, Business, 24
Directory of Clubs, 40
Directory, Coal Trades, and Colliery Year Book, 744
Directory, Colliery, Reid's, 40
Directory, Cotton Trade, Skinner's, 524
Directory, Dock and Harbour Authorities, 606
Directory, Electrical Trades, "Electrician," 586
Directory, Glass Industry, 524
Directory, Paper Makers, 632
Directory, Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 730
Discoveries and Inventions of the Twentieth Century, by E. Cressy, 199
Dock and Harbour Authorities' Directory, 606
Drawing, Machine, by F. Castle, 167
Drop Forging and Stamping, by H. Hayes, 166
Dynamics, Graphic Methods, by Prof. F. Wittenbauer, 773

EARTHWORK, Edited by Prof. Esselborn, 473
East African Year Book and Guide, 105
Edgar Allen News, 645
Egyptian Climatological Normals, 408
Electric Brass Furnace Practice, by H. W. Gillett and E. L. Mack, 707
Electric Generators, Alternating Current, by Prof. F. Sallinger, 424
Electric Power in Industry, by E. Marec, 10
Electric Power Station, 130,000-kw., by Dr. G. Klingenberg, 425
Electric Power Stations, "Electrician" Annual Tables, 706
Electrical Engineering, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Edited by Dr. A. H. Gibson, 193 See *Erratum*, 245
Electrical Engineers' Year Book and Diary, 24
Electrical Pocket Book, "Mechanical World," 171
"Electrician" Annual Tables, Electricity Undertakings, 706
"Electrician" Electrical Trades Directory, 586
Electrician's, Practical, Pocket Book, Edited by H. T. Crewe, 408
Electricity in Agriculture, by A. H. Allen, 166
Electrons, Electric Waves and Wireless Telephony, by Prof. Fleming, 773
Electrotechnics, Edited by Prof. Esselborn, 408
Elektrotechnik, by Prof J. Hermann, 681
Emulsions and Emulsification, Theory of, by Dr. W. Clayton, 52
Engine Balancing, by P. Cormac, 744
Engine Testing, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 341
Engines, Diesel, by A. Orton, 166
Engines, Heat, First Course in, by J. W. Hayward, 491
Engines, Internal-Combustion, by J. Okill, 166
Engines, Internal-Combustion, by H. E. Wimperis, 52
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Elementary, by J. W. Kershaw, 167
Engines, Internal-Combustion, Papers on, Institute of Marine Engineers, 245
Engines, Motor-Car, by Prof. B. G. Elliott, 491
Engines, Oil, Marine, Manual of Practice, by J. W. M. Southern, 167
Engines, Steam, Principles and Practice, Edited by T. Croft, 52
Engineering Apparatus, Testing of, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 341
Engineering, Civil, Earthwork, Edited by Prof. Esselborn, 473
Engineering, Civil, Geology of, by C. B. Fox, 406
Engineering, Civil, Simplified for the Far East, by J. R. McLeod, 199
Engineering, Hydro-Electric, Volume II, Electrical, Edited by Dr. A. H. Gibson, 193. See *Erratum*, 245
Engineering, Mechanical, Detail Tables, by J. P. Ross, 52
Engineers, Arithmetic for, by C. B. Clapham, 647
Engineers, Costing Organisation for, by E. W. Workman, 473
Engineers, Line Charts for, by W. N. Rose, 647
Engineer's Pocket-Book (Hütte), 647
Engineers, Royal, Work in European War, 405
English Electric Journal, 551
Etudes Elementaires de Meteorologie Pratique, by A. Baldit, 780
European War, History of, Seaborne Trade, by C. E. Fayle, 440
European War, Work of Royal Air Force, by W. Raleigh, 258
European War, Work of Royal Engineers, 405
Explosives Supply, Technical Records, Heat Transmission, by W. Macnab, 167
Express Superficial, Cube and Girthing Reckoner, 681

FERRO-CONCRETE Ships, Sea-Going and Other, by N. K. Fougner, 84
Fixtures and Jigs, by F. H. Colvin and L. L. Haas, 491
Flight, Gliding and Soaring, by I. B. Weiss, 691
Fluid Flow in Open Channels, by O. Poebing, 10
Foundry, Iron, Modern, by J. G. Horner, 791
Foundry Work, Pattern Making, by E. M. McCracken and C. H. Sampson, 742
French Nautical Almanack, 40
French Water Power Annual, 40
Fuel, Coke for Steam-Raising, by G. M. Gill, 245
Fuels, American, by R. F. Bacon and W. A. Hamor, 22
Furnaces, Electric, Brass-Melting, by H. W. Gillett and E. L. Mack, 707
Furnaces, Flow of Gases in, by W. E. Groume Grjimailo, 289
Furnaces, Steel, Siemens-Martin, Modern, by H. Hermanns, 691

GAS Manufacture, Distribution and Use, 167
Gases, Flow in Furnaces, by W. E. Groume-Grjimailo, 289
Gases, Nitrous, Absorption of, by H. W. Webb, 802
Gauges, Limit, and Tolerances, by Dr. Ing. O. Kienzle and C. W. Drescher, 681
Geodetic Surveying for Engineers, by D. Clark, 791
Geology, Civil Engineering, by C. S. Fox, 406
Generalised Linear Perspective, by I. W. Gordon, 692
Generators, Alternating-Current, by Prof. F. Sallinger, 424
Geometery, Descriptive, by L. E. Cutter, 424
German Naval Pocket-Book, 171
German Submarine Campaign in Great War, by C. E. Fayle, 440
German Submarine Construction, by Dr. Ing. H. Techel, 10
Glass Industry Directory, 524
Gliding and Soaring Flight, by I. B. Weiss, 691
Graphic Statics, by Dr. Ing. W. Kaufmann, 680
Graphische Dynamik, by Prof. F. Wittenbauer, 773
Grinding Materials, Manufacture and Uses, by A. B. Searle, 9
Guerra Marittima, Studio Critico sull' Impiego dei Mezzi nella Guerra Mondiale, by Capt. R. Bernotti, 408

HARMONIC Analysis of Periodic Curves, Tables, by Dr. Ing. L. Zipperer, 647
Heat Engines, First Course in, by J. W. Hayward, 491
Heat Transmission, Technical Records of Explosives Supply, by W. Macnab, 167
Heat Treatment, Steel, by J. W. Urquhart, 83
Heating and Ventilation, by J. Körting, 681
Heating and Ventilating of Works, by Prof. V. Hüttig, 408
Heizung und Lufting, by J. Körting, 681
Heizungs-und Lüftungsanlagen in Fabriken, by Prof. V. Hüttig, 408
Henslow's Motor Dictionary, 524
History of the Great War, Seaborne Trade, by C. E. Fayle, 440
Houille Blanche Française, Annuaire, 1922–23, 40
House Duty Assessments and Schedule A, by J. Stanton, 707
Hütte, des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, 647
Hydraulics Applied to Sewer Design, by G. S. Coleman, 802
Hydraulics, Fluid Flow in Open Channels, by O. Poebing, 10
Hydro-Electric Engineering, Volume II, Electrical, Edited by Dr. A. H. Gibson, 193. See *Erratum*, 245
Hydro-Electric Power in the British Empire, Report, 199

ILLUMINATION and Photometry, Elementary Principles of, by J. W. T. Walsh, 503
Industrial Fatigue Research, Publications, 587
Industrial Management, Philosophy of, by O. Sheldon, 405
Industrial Organisation, Development and Prospects, by J. Lee, 341
Industries, Applications of X-Rays, by P. H. S. Kempton, 166
Industry, Electric Power in, by E. Marec, 10
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
Iron Foundry, Modern, by J. G. Horner, 791
Iron and Steel Industry, Accidents in, Causes and Prevention, by L. W. Chaney, 52
Iron and Steel Institute Proceedings, 41; Index to Proceedings, 662

JANE'S Fighting Ships, Edited by O. Parkes, 325
Jigs and Fixtures, by F. H. Colvin and L. L Haas, 491

KOLBEN und Turbo-Kompressoren, Theorie und Konstruktion, by Prof. P. Ostertag, 681
Kriegsflotten, Taschenbuch der, 171

LA FORCE Electrique dans l'Industrie, by E. Marec, 10
Laboratory Organisation, a Tested Method of, by S. Pile and R. Johnston, 425
Labour, Philosophy of Management, by O. Sheldon, 405

Labour, Third Winter of Unemployment, 473
Labour: Trade Unionism and Munitions, by G. D. H. Cole, 773
Lamp Wo[illegible]national, Nela Research Laboratory, Bulletin, 245
Lathe Work, Metal Turning made Easy, by F. Horner, 199
Lehrbuch der Electrotechnik, Edited by Prof. Esselborn, 408
Lehrbuch des Hochbaues, Edited by Prof. Esselborn, 743
Lehrbuch des Tiefbaues, Edited by Prof. Esselborn, 473
Leistungssteigerung von Grossdampfkesseln, by Dr. Ing. F. Münzinger, 647
Lighting and Photometry, Elementary Principles of, by J. W. T. Walsh, 503
Limit Gauges and Tolerances, by Dr. Ing. O. Kienzle and C. W. Drescher, 681
Line Charts for Engineers, by W. N. Rose, 647
Linear Perspective, Generalised, by I. W. Gordon, 692
Lockwood's Builders' Price Book, 630
Logarithmic and Other Tables, Akibros Pocket Card, by W. H. Barker, 743
Logarithms, New Manual of, by Dr. Bruhns, 167

MACHINE Construction and Drawing, by F. Castle, 167
Machine Tools, Jigs and Fixtures, by F. H. Colvin and L. L. Haas, 491
Machine Tools, Mechanisms of, by T. R. Shaw, 754
Machine Work, Limit Gauges and Tolerances, by Dr. Ing. O. Kienzle and C. W. Drescher, 681
Machines, Testing of, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 341
Machinist, Shop Arithmetic for, by E. Oberg, 491
Malleable Cast Iron, American, by H. A. Schwartz, 289
'Manchester Guardian" Commercial Number, 160
Manchester Year-Book, 524
Mapping from Photographs, Generalised Linear Perspective, by I. W. Gordon, 692
Marées et leur Utilisation Industrielle, by E. Fichot, 325
Marine Engineers, Directory of, 730
Marine Engineers, Institute of, Papers on Internal-Combustion Engines, 245
Marine Oil Engine Practice, Manual of, by J. W. M. Southern, 167
Marine Propulsion, Machinery and Pipe Arrangements, by C. C. Pounder, 199
Materials for Aircraft Construction, by Brig.-Gen. R. K. Bagnall-Wild, 441
Materials for Boiler Construction, by Dr. Ing. K. Meerbach, 9.
Materials, Strength of, and Practical Mechanics, by C. W. Leigh, 707
Mathematics, Arithmetic for Engineers, by C. B. Clapham, 647
Mathematics, Bessel Functions, by Prof. G. N. Watson, 198
Mathematics, Common Sense of the Calculus, by G. W. Brewster, 647
Mathematics, Harmonic Analysis, Tables for, by Dr. Ing. L. Zipperer, 647
Mathematics, Line Charts for Engineers, by W. N. Rose, 647
Mathematics, Logarithmic and Other Tables, Akibros Pocket Card, 743
Mathematics, Logarithms, New Manual of, by Dr. Bruhns, 167
Mathematics, Rapid Decimal Calculator, 681
Mathematics, Superficial, Cube and Girthing Reckoner, 681
Mathematik, by Prof. H. E. Timerding, 324
Measuring Apparatus, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 503
Mechanical Engineering Detail Tables, by J. P. Rose, 52
Mechanical Testing, Volume II, Testing of Prime Movers, Machines, Structures and Engineering Apparatus, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 341
"Mechanical World" Electrical Pocket Book, 171
Mechanics, Applied, by Prof. H. Fischer, 325
Mechanics, Practical, and Strength of Materials, by C. W. Leigh, 707
Mechanics, Principles of, Introduction to, by J. F. S. Ross, 491
Mechanism of Machine Tools, by T. S. Shaw, 754
Merchant Ships of the World, by F. C. Bowen and F. J. N. Wedge, 647
Mercury Ores, 645
Metal Turning Made Easy, by F. Horner, 199
Metallurgy, Analysis of Non-Ferrous Alloys, by F. Ibbotson and L. Aitchison, 324
Metallurgy, Brass Furnace Practice, Electric, by H. W. Gillett and E. L. Mack, 707,
Metallurgy, Crystallisation of Metals, by Col N. T. Belaiew, 325
Metals, Crystallisation of, by Col. N. T. Belaiew, 325
Metals, Institute of, Journal, 587
Meteorologie Pratique, Etudes Elementaires de, by A. Baldit, 780
Meteorology, British Rainfall of 1921, 199
Meteorology, Climatological Normals, Egypt 408
Meteorology, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 503
Metrology, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 503
Military Aviation in Great War, by W. Raleigh, 258
Military Mining, European War, Work of Royal Engineers, 405
Military Reconnaissance, Generalised Linear Perspective, by I. W. Gordon, 692
Mill Buildings, Steel, Design, by M. S. Ketchum, 198
Mine Management, by R. Z. Virgin, 647
Mining and Engineering Journal, South African, Year Book, 105
Mining, Military, European War, Work of Royal Engineers, 405
Modern Iron Foundry, by J. G. Horner, 791
"Modern Wireless," 222
Molecular Physics, by Dr. L. A. Crowther, 52
Molybdenum Ores, by Dr. H. R. Rastall, 10
Motor Cars, Power Plants for, by Prof. B. G. Elliott, 491
Motor Dictionary, Henslow's, 524
Moulding, Pattern Making, by E. M. McCracken and C. H. Sampson, 742
Munitions and Trade Unionism, by G. D. H. Cole, 773

NATIONAL Boiler and General Insurance Company's Handbook on Steam Vessels, 52
Nautical Almanack, French, 40
Naval Architects, Institution of, Transactions, 174
Naval Architecture, Theoretical, Text-book on, Edited by E. L. Attwood, 166
Naval, Jane's Fighting Ships, Edited by O. Parkes, 325
Naval Pocket Book, German, 171
Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 21
Naval Warfare, Critical Study, by Capt. R. Bernotti, 408
Navy, Royal, Ships of, by O. Parkes, 167
Nela Research Laboratory, National Lamp Works, Bulletin, 245
Newspaper Guide, Willing's, 40
Nickel, Edited by F. B. H. White, 706
Nitrous Gases, Absorption of, by H. W. Webb, 862
Non-Ferrous Alloys, Analysis, by F. Ibbotson and L. Aitchison, 324
"Norrland," 11

OIL Engine, Diesel, by A. Orton, 166
Oil Engines, Marine, Manual of Practice, by J. W. M. Southern, 167
Oil Shale: an Historical, Technical and Economic Study, by M. J. Gavin, 408
Optical Methods Research Laboratories, 280
Ores, Molybdenum, by Dr. R. H. Rastall, 10
Oscillations, Theory and Technics, of, by Dr. Ing. W. Hort, 10

PAPER Makers, Directory of, 632
Passungssysteme, by Dr. Ing. O. Kienzle and C. W. Drescher, 681
Pattern Making, by E. M. McCracken and C. H. Sampson, 742
Perspective, Linear, Generalised, by I. W. Gordon, 692
Phase Rule and its Applications, by Dr. A. Findlay, 706
Philosophy of Management, by O. Sheldon, 405
Photographic Land Surveying, Generalised Linear Perspective, by I. W. Gordon, 692
Photometry, Elementary Principles of, by J. W. T. Walsh, 503
Physics, Applied, Dictionary of, Volume III, Meteorology, Metrology and Measuring Apparatus, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, 503
Physics, Atoms, by Prof. J. Perrin, 491
Physics, International Tables of Constants, 167, 681. See *Erratum*, 803
Physics, Molecular, by Dr. J. A. Crowther, 52
Physics, The Quantum Theory, by F. Reiche, 647
Pipe Arrangement on Board Ship, by C. C. Pounder, 199
Pitman's Radio Year Book, 105
Plane and Geodetic Surveying for Engineers, Volume I, Plane Surveying; Volume II, Higher Surveying, by D. Clark, 791
Pocket Book, Electrical, "Mechanical World," 171
Pocket Book, Engineer's (Hütte), 647
Pocket Book, German Naval, 171
Pocket Book, Practical Electrician's, Edited by H. T. Crewe, 408
Pocket Book of Works Practice, by Prof. H. Dubbel, 198
Power, Electric, in Industry, by E. Marec, 10
Power Plants, Automobile, by Prof. B. G. Elliott, 491
Power Plants, Hydro-Electric, Electrical Engineering, Edited by Dr. A. H. Gibson, 193. See *Erratum*, 245
Power Station, 130,000-kw., by Dr. G. Klingenberg, 425
Power Stations, Electric, "Electrician," Annual Tables, 706
Power, Water, in the British Empire, Report, 199
Power, Water, French Annual, 40
Practical Electrician's Pocket Book, Edited by H. T. Crewe, 408
Press Guide, Willing's, 40
Printing Telegraph Systems and Mechanisms, by H. H. Harrison, 680

QUANTUM Theory, by F. Reiche, 647

RADIO TELEGRAPHY. See *Telegraphy*
Radio Telephony. See *Telephony*
Rainfall, British, of 1921, 199
Railroad Construction, Webb's, 408
Railway System, Chinese, by H. Stringer, 802
Railway Year Book, 663
Ready Reckoner, Superficial, Cube and Girthing, 681
Reid's Colliery Guide and Directory, 40
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Research, Cotton Industry, Shirley Institute Memoirs, 781
Research Laboratory, Nela, National Lamp Works, Bulletin, 245
Research Laboratories, Optical Methods in, 280
Röntgen Rays, Industrial Applications, by P. H. S. Kempton, 166
Royal Air Force, Work in European War, by W. Raleigh, 258
Royal Engineers, Work in European War, 405
Royal Navy, Ships of, by O. Parkes, 167

SEABORNE Trade in the Great War, by C. E. Fayle, 440
Sewer Design, Application of Hydraulics to, by G. S. Coleman, 802
Shale Oil, Historical, Technical and Economic Study, by M. J. Gavin, 408
Shipbuilding, Theoretical Naval Architecture, Edited by E. L. Attwood, 166
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 730
Shipping Annual, Brassey's, 21
Shipping, Merchant, in the Great War, by C. E. Fayle, 440
Shipping, U.K. Chamber of, Report, 700
Ships, Concrete, Sea-Going and Other, by N. K. Fougner, 84
Ships, Machinery and Pipe Arrangement on, by C. C. Pounder, 199
Ships, Merchant, of the World, by F. C. Bowen and F. J. N. Wedge, 647
Ships of the Royal Navy, by O. Parkes, 167
"Shipyard," 775
Shirley Institue Memoirs, Volume I, 1922, 781
Shop Arithmetic for Machinists, by E. Oberg, 491
Siemens-Martinstahlwerk, das Moderne, by H. Hermanns, 691
Skinner's Cotton-Trade Directory, 524
Slate, Technology of, by Dr. O. Bowles, 680
Soaring and Gliding Flight, by I. B. Weiss, 691
South and East African Year Book and Guide, 105
South African Mining and Engineering Journal, Year Book, 105
Statically Indeterminate Structures, Fixed Point Method of Calculation, by Dr. Ing. E. Suter, 680
Statics, Graphic, by Dr. Ing. W. Kaufmann, 680
Steam Engine, Principles and Practice, Edited by T. Croft, 52
Steam-Raising, Coke for, by G. M. Gill, 245
Steam Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steam Vessels, National Boiler and General Insurance Company's Handbook, 52
Steamers "Conte Rosso" and "Conte Verde," Handbook, 39
Steel for Aircraft Construction, by Brig.-Gen. R. K. Bagnall-Wild, 441
Steel Industry, Accidents in, Causes and Prevention, by L. W. Chaney, 52
Steel Mill Buildings, Design, by M. S. Ketchum, 198
Steel, Thermal Treatment, by J. W. Urquhart, 83
Steel Works, Siemens-Martin, Modern, by H. Hermanns, 691
Steelwork, Structural, by W. H. Black, 166
Stock Exchange Year-Book, 458
Stones, Artificial, and Cements, by Dr. R. H. Rastall, 199
Structural Steelwork, by W. H. Black, 166
Structures, Statically Indeterminate, Fixed Point Method of Calculation, by Dr. Ing. E. Suter, 680
Structures, Testing of, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 341
Submarine Campaign, German, in Great War, by C. E. Fayle, 440
Submarine Construction in German Yards, by Dr. Ing. H. Techel, 10
Superficial, Cube and Girthing Reckoner, 681
Surveying, Photographic, Generalised Linear Perspective, by I. W. Gordon, 692
Surveying, Plane and Geodetic, for Engineers, Volume I, Plane Surveying. Volume II, Higher Surveying, by D. Clark, 791
Surveyors' Tables and Diary, 24
Swansea Exchange, Inc., Report, 644
Swedish Year Book, 171

TABLES Annuelles Internationales de Constantes et Données Numériques, 167, 681. See *Erratum*, 803
Tables, Mechanical Engineering Details, by J. P. Ross, 52
Tables, Harmonic Analysis of Periodic Curves, by Dr. Ing. L. Zipperer, 647
Tables, Logarithmic, &c., Akibros Pocket Card, by W. H. Barker, 743
Tables, Surveyors', and Diary, 24
Tafeln zur Harmonischen Analyse Periodischer Kurven, by Dr. Ing. L. Zipperer, 647
Taschenbuch für den Fabrikbetrieb, by Prof. H. Dubbel, 198
Taschenbuch der Kriegsflotten, 171
Taxation, Schedule A., and House Duty Assessments, by J. Stanton, 707
Technische Schwingungslehre, by Dr. Ing. W. Hort, 10
Telegraphy, Printing Systems and Mechanisms, by H. H. Harrison, 680
Telegraphy, Wireless, Pitman's Radio Year Book, 105
Telegraphy, Wireless, Year Book, 425
Telephones, Wireless, by Dr. Erskine-Murray, 773
Telephony, Wireless, Amateurs' Book of Circuits, by F. H. Haynes, 425
Telephony, Wireless, Electrons and Electric Waves, by Prof. Fleming, 773
Telephony, Wireless, Pitman's Radio Year Book, 105
Telephony, Wireless, Year Book, 425
Testing, Mechanical, Volume II, Testing of Prime Movers, Machines, Structures and Engineering Apparatus, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 341
Textile Industry, Cotton Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs, 781
Textile Recorder Year Book, 24
Theorie und Bau der Dampfturbinen, by Dr. Ing. H. Melan, 425
Thermal Treatment, Steel, by J. W. Urquhart, 83
Tides, Industrial Utilisation, by E. Fichot, 325
Timbers of the World, by J. Davies, 325
Tin-Plate Workers' Safety Rules, 655
Tolerances and Limit Gauges, by Dr. Ing. O. Kienzle and C. W. Drescher, 681
Trade, Seaborne, in the Great War, by C. E. Fayle, 440
Trade Unionism and Munitions, by G. D. H. Cole, 773
Turbines, Steam, Theory and Construction, by Dr. Ing. H. Melan, 425
Turbine, Steam, Theory and Practice, by W. J. Kearton, 52
Turbines, Steam, Theory of, by Prof. C. Zietemann, 681
Turbo Compressors, Theory and Construction by Prof. P. O. Stertag, 681

UNEMPLOYMENT, Third Winter of, 473
United States Fuels, by R. F. Bacon and W. A. Hamor, 22
United States Malleable Cast Iron, by H. A. Schwartz, 389

VENTILATION and Heating, by J. Körting, 681
Ventilating and Heating of Works, by Prof. V. Hüttig, 408
Vibrations, Theory and Technics of, by Dr. Ing. W. Hort, 10

WAR in the Air, Work of Royal Air Force in Great War, by W. Raleigh, 258
War, European. See *European War*
Warfare, Naval, Critical Study, by Captain R. Bernotti, 408
Warships, German Pocket Book, 171
Warships, Jane's Fighting Ships, Edited by O. Parkes, 325
Warships, Ships of the Royal Navy, by O. Parkes, 167
Warships, Submarine Construction in German Yards, by Dr. Ing. H. Techel, 10
Water Power Annual, French, 40
Water Power in British Empire, Report, 199
Water Power Engineering, Electrical, Edited by Dr. A. H. Gibson, 193. See *Erratum*, 245
Water Waste Prevention, 62
Webb's Railroad Construction, 408
Wechselstromerzeuger, by Prof. F. Sailinger, 424
Werkstoffe für den Dampfkesselbau, by Dr. Ing. K. Meerbach, 9
Who's Who, 1923, 105
Willing's Press Guide, 40
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. See *Telegraphy; Telephony*
Wood, The World's Timbers, by J. Davies, 325
Works, Heating and Ventilating Installations, by Prof. V. Hüttig, 408
Works Management, Philosophy of, by O. Sheldon, 405
Works Practice, Pocket Book, by Prof. H. Dubbel, 198
Works, Steel, Siemens-Martin, by H. Hermanns, 691
Workshop Routine, by W. J. Hiscox, 742
World's Timbers, by J. Davies, 325

X-RAYS, Industrial Applications, by P. H. S. Kempton, 166

YARROW, Alfred, His Life and Work, by E. C. Barnes, 721. See LETTER, 741
Year Book, Aircraft, 715
Year Book, Colliery and Coal Trades Directory, 744
Year Book and Diary, Electrical Engineer's, 24
Year Book, Manchester, 524
Year Book, Pitman's Radio, 105
Year Book, Railway, 663
Year Book, South African Mining and Engineering Journal, 105
Year Book, South and East African, 105
Year Book, Stock Exchange, 458
Year Book, Swedish, 171
Year Book, Textile Recorder, 24
Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 425
Year Books and Annuals, 24, 40, 105, 171

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

ACETYLENE Gas, Dangers in Use. A. B. Harrower, for Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., 53
Aeroplane Engines, Rateau Turbo-Compressor for Supercharging. S. A. Moss, 86
Alignment Chart, Trim Calculations. C. Preysler, 814; E. V. Telfer, 814*
Alternating-Stress Tests. See *Tests*
Atlantic Mail Service, The First. J. H. Hardcastle, 654

BEAMS, Cast-Iron and Steel, Yield Point in Transverse Tests. W. H. Thorpe, 813
Bearings, Michell Thrust, Lubrication Experiments. R. O. Boswall, 11*
Bending Tests, Cast-Iron and Steel, Yield Point in. W. H. Thorpe, 813
Birchills Power Station, Efficiency of Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Alternator. L. M. Jockel, 246
Boiler Explosion on Farm, Correction to Report. C. H. Boyd, 54
Boilers, Marine, Arrangement of Furnaces. T. Le Gall, 363
Boilers, Marine, Forced Draught, Use of Closed Stokeholds. A. F. Yarrow, 741
Boiler, Steam, for Extremely High Pressures. W. A. Johnston, for the Benson Engineering Co., Ltd., 814
Bonus Systems. See *Labour, Payment by Results*
British Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Alternator, Efficiency of. L. M. Jockel, 246

CALORIFIC Value, Liquid Fuels, Petrol Vaporiser for Determining. H. Moss, 11
Cast Iron, Yield Point in Transverse Tests. W. H. Thorpe, 813
Catalogues, Engineering, Filing in Public Library. C. Nowell, 171
Cement, High Alumina (Ciment Fondu), Tests of. A. S. Grunspan, 741*
Chemists, Control of Engineers by. A. Fildes, 429; "Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada," 461
Ciment Fondu, Tests of. A. S. Grunspan, 741*
Coal Consumptions, Power Stations. "Convinced," 524
Coal and Gas Fuel, Industrial Heating, Comparisons of Cost. W. Foulston, 108
Compressor, Turbo-, Rateau, Supercharging Aero Engines. S. A. Moss, 86
Cylinders, Solid and Hollow, Torsion of. C. Batho, 246

DISCS, Rotating, Conical Profile, Stresses in. L. W. Schuster, 407*

EDUCATION, Abolition of Euclid. E. G. Beck, 617; "Thirty Years a Teacher," 617; S. E. Glendenning, 693
Education, College Graduates as Foremen. See *Labour*
Education of Engineers and Mathematics. A. R. L., 54; E. G. Beck, 86
Elastic Constants, Symbols for. W. Abbott, 152
Electric Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Elevators, Grain, Pneumatic, Invention of. Anon., 693
Engine, Steam, Uniflow, Invention of. C. R. King, 771
Engines, Oil, for Locomotives, Design of. C. S. Darling, 299
Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Rateau Turbo-Compressor for Supercharging. S. A. Moss, 86
Engineering Catalogues, Filing in Public Library. C. Nowell, 171
Engineering Standards Association, Standard Nomenclature, Keys and Keysways. W. Reavell, 460*
Engineers, Control by Chemists. A. Fildes, 429; "Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada," 461
Engineers, Education of. See *Education*
Euclid, Abolition of. See *Education*
Exhibition, Gothenburg Jubilee. R. W. Dana, 813
Experimental Tank, Froude National, Research Fund. R. W. Dana, 278
Explosion, Boiler, on Farm, Correction to Report. C. H. Boyd, 54

FARM Boiler Explosion, Correction to Report. C. H. Boyd, 54
Fatigue Tests. See *Tests*
Floods, Rainfall and Flow off Ground, Calculations. G. Ribeiro, 246
Forced Draught, Closed-Stokehold System, Use of. A. F. Yarrow, 741
Foremen, College Graduates as. See *Labour*
Froude National Tank, Research Fund. R. W. Dana, 278
Fuel, Coal and Gas, Industrial Heating, Comparisons of Cost. W. Foulston, 108
Fuel Consumption, Power Stations. "Convinced," 524
Furnaces, Marine Boilers, Arrangement of. T. Le Gall, 363

GAS, Acetylene, Dangers in Use. A. B. Harrower, for Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., 53
Gas, Cost of, Comparison with Coal. W. Foulston, 108
Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Geometry, Euclid, Abolition of. See *Education*
Gothenburg Jubilee Exhibition. R. W. Dana, 813
Grain Elevators, Pneumatic, Invention of. Anon., 693
Graphical Trim Calculations. C. Preysler. 814; E. V. Telfer, 814*

HEATING, Industrial, Gas and Coal, Comparisons of Cost. W. Foulston, 108

IMPACT Tests. See *Tests, Repeated Blow*
Industrial Heating, Gas and Coal, Comparisons of Cost. W. Foulston, 108
Industry, Effect of Labour Legislation. "Working Man," 53
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
Inventions, Rewards for. M. S., 429; C. Saxton, 461

KEYS and Keyways, Standard Nomenclature, W. Reavell, 460*

LABOUR, College Graduates as Foremen. "Post Graduate," 654; B. M. T., 654; F. W. Duckham, 693
Labour Legislation, Effect on Industry. "Working Man," 53
Labour, Payment by Results, Difficulties with. J. E. Powell, 86; J. Taylor, 107
Lathe Work, Turning Piston Rings. J. McIntosh, 407
Liquid Fuels, Calorific Values of, Petrol Vaporiser for Determining. H. Moss, 11
Ljungström Turbo-Alternator, Efficiency of. L. M. Jockel, 246
Locomotives, Inside-Cylinder, Walschaert Valve Gear for. G. A. V. Russell, 654
Locomotives, Internal-Combuston, Design of. C. S. Darling, 299

MACHINE Tools, Turning Piston Rings. J. McIntosh, 407*
Magnets, Permanent, Specification for Steels, R. C. Gray, 171; J. F. Kayser, 246; G. A. Watson, 277, 429; E. H. Crapper, 329, 460
Mail Service, First Transatlantic. J. H. Hardcastle, 654
Marine Propulsion, Boilers, Arrangement of Furnaces. T. Le Gall, 363
Marine Propulsion, Forced Draught, Closed-Stokehold System, Use of. A. F. Yarrow, 741
Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Errors in Gear Cutting. A. T. Kasley, for the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 246
Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Nodal Drives. J. H. Smith, 54; A. T. Kasley, for the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 246
Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Repeated-Blow, Tests of Steel for Pinions. W. A. Hatfield, 329
Mathematics, Abolition of Euclid. See *Education*
Mathematics and the Education of Engineers. See *Education*
Michell Thrust Bearings, Lubrication Experiments. R. O. Boswall, 11*
Model Experiments, Froude National Tank, Research Fund. R. W. Dana, 278
Motor Spirits, Calorific Values of, Petrol Vaporiser for Determining. H. Moss, 11

NATIONAL Physical Laboratory, Froude Tank, Research Fund. R. W. Dana, 278
Nodal Drive, Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Nomenclature, Standard, Keys and Keyways. W. Reavell, 460*
Nomogram for Trim Calculations. C. Preysler, 814; E. V. Telfer, 814*

OIL Engines. See *Engines*

PATENTS, Rewards for Inventions. M. S., 429; C. Saxton, 461
Permanent Magnet Steels, Specification for. See *Magnets*
Petrol Engines. See *Engines*
Petrol Vaporiser, Determination of Calorific Values, Liquid Fuels. H. Moss, 11
Piecework Systems. See *Labour, Payment by Results*
Pinions, Geared Turbine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Piston Rings, Turning. J. McIntosh, 407*
Pneumatic Grain Elevators, Invention of. Anon., 693
Power Plant, Steam Turbine, Use of Extremely High Pressures. W A. Johnston, for the Benson Engineering Co., Ltd., 814
Power Station, Birchills, Efficiency of Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Alternator. L. M. Jockel, 246
Power Station, Electric, Efficiencies of Large Turbo-Alternators. G. Wadford, for C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 741
Power Stations, Electric, Fuel Consumption. "Convinced," 524
Premium Bonus Systems. See *Labour, Payment by Results*
Prisms, Solid and Hollow, Torsion of. C. Batho, 246

RAINFALL and Calculation of Flood Flows. G. Ribeiro, 246
Rateau Turbo-Compressor, Supercharging Aero Engines. A. Moss, 86
Repeated Blow Test, Steel for Turbine Pinions. W. A. Hatfield, 329
Report, Boiler Explosion on Farm, Correction to. C. H. Boyd, 54
Research Fund, Froude National Tank. R. W. Dana, 278
Rings, Piston, Turning. J. McIntosh, 407*
Rotating Discs, Conical Profile, Stresses in. L. W. Schuster, 407*

SHIP-MODEL Experiments, Research Fund. R. W. Dana, 278
Ships, Graphical Trim Calculations. C. Preysler, 814; E. V. Telfer, 814*
Ships, Passenger, Comfort and Safety in. "Sybarite," 86; R. M. S., 107
Shipping, First Transatlantic Mail Service. J. H. Hardcastle, 654
Specification, Permanent Magnet Steels. See *Magnets*
Standard Nomenclature, Keys and Keyways. W. Reavell, 460*
Steam Engines. See *Engines*
Steam Turbines. See *Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
Steam, Use at Extremely High Pressures. W. A. Johnston, for the Benson Engineering Co., Ltd., 814
Steamers, Graphical Trim Calculations. C. Preysler, 814; E. V. Telfer, 814*
Steamers, Passenger, Comfort and Safety in. "Sybarite," 86; R. M. S., 107
Steels for Permanent Magnets, Specification for. See *Magnets*
Steel for Turbine Pinions, Repeated-Blow Test. W. A. Hatfield, 329
Steel, Yield Point in Transverse Tests. W. H. Thorpe, 813
Supercharging Aero Engines, Rateau Turbo-Compressor. A. Moss, 86
Sweden, Gothenburg Jubilee Exhibition. R. W. Dana, 813
Symbols for Elastic Constants. W. Abbott, 152

TANK, Experimental, Froude National, Research Fund. R. W. Dana, 278
Tests, Alternating Stress, Determining Fatigue Range. F. C. Lea, 407
Tests, Repeated Blow, Steel for Turbine Pinions. W. A. Hatfield, 329
Tests, Transverse, Cast Iron and Steel, Yield Point in. W. H. Thorpe, 813
Thermodynamics, Use of Steam at Extremely High Pressures. W. A. Johnston, for the Benson Engineering Co., Ltd., 814
Thrust Bearings, Michell, Lubrication Experiments. R. O. Boswall, 11*
Torsion of Prisms and Cylinders. C. Batho, 246
Trade Catalogues, Filing in Public Library. C. Nowell, 171
Trade, Effect of Labour Legislation. "Working Man," 53
Transatlantic Mail Service, the First. J. H. Hardcastle, 654
Transverse Tests, Cast Iron and Steel, Yield Point in. W. H. Thorpe, 813
Trim Calculations, Graphical Method. C. Preysler, 814; E. V. Telfer, 814*
Turbines, Steam, Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
Turbines, Steam, Stresses in Rotating Discs, Conical Profile. L. W. Schuster, 407*
Turbine, Steam, Use of Extremely High Pressures. W. A. Johnston, for the Benson Engineering Co., Ltd., 814
Turbo-Alternator, Brush-Ljungström, Efficiency of. L. M. Jockel, 246
Turbo-Alternators, Large, Efficiency of. G. Wadford, for C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 741
Turbo-Compressor, Rateau, Supercharging Aero Engines. S. A. Moss, 86
Turning Piston Rings. J. McIntosh, 407*

UNIFLOW Steam Engine, Invention of. C. R. King, 771

VALVE Gear, Walschaert, Inside-Cylinder Locomotives. G. A. V. Russell, 654
Vaporiser, Petrol, Determination of Calorific Values, Liquid Fuels. H. Moss, 11

WALSCHAERT Valve Gear, Inside-Cylinder Locomotives. G. A. V. Russell, 654
Watson Vaporiser, Determination of Calorific Values, Liquid Fuels. H. Moss, 11

YIELD Point, Transverse Tests, Cast Iron and Steel. W. H. Thorpe, 813

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Coal Mining, Great Britain, 427
Collision, Railway, New Cross, 366
Collision, Railway, Queen's Road, 398
Great Britain, Fatal Accidents, 550
Haulage Accidents, Prevention, 473
Mining, United States, 745
Swiss Nitrumwerke Explosion, 805

Aeronautics :

Aeroplane Design, 77
Air Conference, 109
Air Congress, International, 77, 587
Aircraft Year-Book, 715
Bristol Aeroplane (Catalogue), 158
Bristol "Cherub" Engine, Trials, 724
Chinese Aerial Service, 7
Colonies, Commercial Aviation in, 86
Flying and the Civic Uses of Aviation, 399
Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 207
Gothenburg International Exhibition, 268
Motor, Electric, for Aerodynamic Experiments, 399
National Physical Laboratory, Wind Tunnel Work, 172
Photography, Aerial, 332
Racing Craft and Air Ministry, 685
Rolls-Royce Aero Engine, Eagle IX, 328
Spirit, Aviation, Standard Specification, 655
Walney Island Airship Shed, 77
Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture, 342

Agriculture :

Canadian Exhibitions, 602

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy.*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

Admiralty Appointments, 303
Australian Navy, Senior Engineer, 694
Chatham Dockyard, Assistant Engineer, 745
Dockyards, Director of, 433
Engineer Overseers, Naval, 429
Fuel Research, Director, 754
Gibraltar Dockyard, Chief Engineer, 745
Glasgow Technical College, Engineering Professor, 520
Gun-Mounting Overseer, Barrow, 367
Naval Engineering Appointments, 109, 655
New Year Honours, 22
South Wales Coal Exporters' Officers, 399

Armour. See *Naval.*

Artillery. See *Guns.*

Automobile. See *Motor Cars.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Bridges :

Belle Isle, Erection, 71
Bergen Bridge, 72
Jutland-Funen, Little Belt Scheme, 286
Morocco, River Bridge, 166

Buildings and Building Construction :

Ancient Structures, Decay of Building Stones, 630
Architecture, Bartlett School Exhibitions, 263
Architecture, Development from 4,000 B.C., 304
Lockwood's Builder's Price Book, 630
Roofing Material (Catalogue), 730

Catalogues :

59, 126, 158, 222, 254, 351, 384, 416, 448, 480, 510, 540, 570, 670, 700, 730, 787
A.C.E. Company, 510
Alexandra, A. C., & Co., 351, 416
Alldays & Onions, Ltd., 570
Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft, 254
Arnold & Large, Ltd., 351
Aster Engineering Co., Ltd., 416
Autohorse, Ltd., 540
Automatic & Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 351, 416, 540, 730
Averite, C. R., 747
Bakers (Leeds), Ltd., 384
Batteries, Ltd., 158
Beck, O. N., 510
Beckett & Anderson, Ltd., 480
Bennis, Ed., & Co., Ltd., 126, 158
Berry, Hy., & Co., Ltd., 254
Blackwell, R. W., & Co., Ltd., 730
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., 510
Briggs, Wm., & Sons, Ltd., 510
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 158
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 448
British Area Regulators, Ltd., 730
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., 510, 570, 787
British Steel Piling Co., 448
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 254, 480, 730
Brittains Electric Motor Co., Ltd., 480
Broadbent, Thos., & Sons, Ltd., 384
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 222, 730
Broom & Wade, Ltd., 59
Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd., 351
Brown, John, & Co., Ltd., 222
Brace, Peebles & Co., Ltd., 59
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 448, 510
Bullivant & Co., Ltd., 570
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., 351
Chambers, Scott, & Co., Ltd., 351
Champion, C. H., & Co., Ltd., 416
Chaplin, A., & Co., Ltd., 416
Chesterfield Tube Company, Ltd., 351

Catalogues—*continued.*

Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd., 222
Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., 416
Coates, W. A., 480
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., 254
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 787
Cook, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., 670
Cooper & Smith, 222
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 540
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 448
Crompton & Co., Ltd., 126, 448
Darlington Fencing Co., Ltd., 787
Dickinson & Burne, Ltd., 670
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., Ltd., 787
Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., 59, 570
Drewry Car Co., Ltd., 787
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., 416
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 480
Electric Safety Lamp Co., Ltd., 384
Empire Roller Bearing Co., Ltd., 787
English Electric Co., Ltd., 448, 480
Eureka Cutter-Welder Tool Co., Ltd., 416
Farrar Boiler Works, Ltd., 222
Feredo, Ltd., 254
Ferranti, Ltd., 416, 540, 787
Fisher, Humphries & Co., Ltd., 126
Francis, S. W., & Co., Ltd., 254
Fryer & Co., 670
Fuel Recovery Syndicate, Ltd., 540
Fuller Electric Manufacturing Co., 787
Gallenkamp, A., & Co., Ltd., 384
Galloways, Ltd., 158
General Electric Company, Ltd., 158, 351, 540, 787
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 254
Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 126
Green & Boulding, Ltd., 510
Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd., 222, 351, 670
Gyrol Roller Bearings, 787
Hanrez, J., 448
Hardinge Company, 448
Harvey, G. A., & Co., Ltd., 730
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 59, 351, 570
Hilger, Adam, Ltd., 730, 787
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 730, 787
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., 384
Hunton, C. A., & Sons, 787
Hyatt, Ltd., 540, 787
Igranic Electrical Co., Ltd., 222
Industrial Combustion Engineers, Ltd., 416
Ironclad Switchgear Co., Ltd., 787
Jackson, P. R., & Co., Ltd., 384
Jenkins, R., & Co., Ltd., 540
Jenson & Nicholson, 540
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 59, 222, 730
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd., 510
Lacy, Hulbert & Co., Ltd., 59
Laurie, Alexander, & Sons, 351
Leeds Electrical Construction Co., Ltd., 59
Liverpool Salvage Association, 730
London Factors and Agents, Ltd., 126
Mada Engineering Co., Ltd., 59
Maniove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., 448, 540
Markt & Co., Ltd., 510
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 126 (See *Erratum*, 216), 384 (see *Erratum*, 398), 448, 787
McEwan, Pratt & Co., Ltd., 787
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 351, 416, 448, 570
Midland Coke, Coal & Iron Company, 730
Millar System of Ship Construction, Ltd., 254
Mirrlees, Watson & Co., Ltd., 384
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 540
Necol Industrial Collodions, Ltd., 670
Negretti & Zambra, 126
Newall's Insulation Company, Ltd., 480
Nydqvist & Holm, Ltd., 700
Parsons Motor Company, Ltd., 158, 730
Perman & Co., Ltd., 126
Petty, J. K., & Co., 730
Plant & Supplies, Ltd., 480
Pratt, Frederick, 480
Productive British Grinders, Ltd., 510
Ransome, A., & Co., Ltd., 570
Ransomes & Rapiers, Ltd., 700
Ransome, Sims & Jeffries, Ltd., 670
Robey & Co., Ltd., 480
Rollinson, E., Neighbour & Co., 540
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., 570
Rowell, David, & Co., Ltd., 254, 670
Royles, Ltd., 510
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 59, 480
Saunders, S. E., Ltd., 510
Scott & Hodgson, Ltd., 158
Scottish Tube Co., Ltd., 59
Serck Radiators, Ltd., 351
Siemens Brothers, & Co., Ltd., 148
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 416
Skelton, R. A., & Co., 448
Smethurst, Herbert, & Sons, Ltd., 700
Smit, W., & Co., 480
Smith Brothers & Co. (Hyson), Ltd., 351
Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., 351
Stewart, J. and W., 254
Stockton & Bunn, Ltd., 787
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., 570
Sugden, Thomas, 416
Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., 222
Szerelmey, Ltd., 510
Tangyes, Ltd., 540
Terry Steam Turbine Company, 384
Thompson, John (Dudley), Ltd., 540
Todman, Ryall & Co., 384
Tullis, John, & Son, Ltd., 480
Uehling Instrument Co., 222
Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., 126
Universal System of Machine Moulding & Machinery Co., Ltd., 448
Veeder Manufacturing Company, 510

Catalogues—*continued.*

Veritys, Ltd., 540
Vickers, Ltd., 59
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 448
Vislock, Ltd., 700
Watson & Sons, Ltd., 126
Waygood-Otis, Ltd., 570
Webb Lamp Company, Ltd., 416
Wembley Heating Co., Ltd., 222
West, A., & Partners, 540
Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 570
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, 126, 158, 222, 254, 416, 448, 510
Wiggin, Henry, & Co., Ltd., 730
Wigglesworth, Frank, & Co., Ltd., 670
Wiley, James, & Sons, Ltd., 416
Wilson, John H., & Co., Ltd., 510
Wilson & Perrett, Ltd., 730, 787
Winget, Ltd., 59, 670

Cement and Concrete :

Flooring, Concrete (Catalogue), 254
Machinery (Catalogue), 670
Mixing and Moulding Machines (Catalogues), 59, 670
Pier, Shellhaven, Reinforced Concrete, 464
Slurry, Viscosity of, *Erratum*, 92

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry.*

Coal.

Accidents, Mining, in Great Britain, 427
Accidents, Mining, in United States, 745
Baldwins, Ltd., and Coal Outputs, 41
British Output, 533
Bunker Coal Inspection, United States, 494
Carbonisation, Ammonia Yield, 102
Cardiff, 15, 45, 77, 109, 142, 174, 207, 237, 269, 302, 332, 367, 399, 433, 465, 525, 555, 587, 621, 655, 685, 715, 745, 775, 805
Cardiff Exports, 45
Coal-Handling Plant, Barton Power Station, *Addendum*, 744
Coal Output and Cost per Ton, 215, 583, 693
Coke, Desulphurisation by Steam, 524
Danish Imports, 23
Electrical Shot Firing Questions, 11, 54
Fuel Research Board, Coal Resources, 782
Hull Trade, 464
Lamps, Mining, Bulb and Reflector, 41
Life-Saving in Mines, U.S. Report, 790
Malayan Output, 222
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 44, 76, 109, 143, 174, 206, 236, 269, 302, 332, 366, 399, 464, 525, 554, 586, 620, 654, 684, 714, 744, 774, 804
Mine Shaft Signal Recorder, Competition, 422
Powdered Coal, Combustion Tests, 407
Powdered Coal Furnaces, 805
Pulverised Coal as Fuel (Catalogue), 416
Rescue Apparatus in Mines, U.S. Report, 790
Resources, National, Survey of, 782
Salt as Coal Dust Moistener, 367
Sheffield, 14, 44, 76, 108, 143, 174, 206, 236, 268, 302, 332, 366, 398, 432, 464, 525, 554, 586, 620, 654, 684, 714, 744, 774, 804
South Wales Colliery, Deal, 333
South Wales Exports, 745
Timber, Newfoundland, for Collieries, 587
Welsh Ports, Congestion at, 11, 41

Colleges. See *Education.*

Companies, &c. :

Burmeister & Wain, 395
Company Registrations, 1922, 44
Pease & Partners, Ltd., 693
Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, 286

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Cranes, Conveyors & Hauling Machinery

Cranes, General (Catalogue), 416, 510
Deck Cranes, &c. (Catalogue), 351
Hauling Gear, Electrical (Catalogue), 480
Lifting Tackle (Catalogues), 540 (2)
Lifts (Catalogue), 570
Runabout Cranes, Electric (Catalogue), 670
Truck Crane, Electric (Catalogue), 700

Docks. See *Harbours.*

Drainage. See *Sewage.*

Education :

Architecture, Bartlett School Exhibitions, 263
Central Marine Works' Apprentice Scheme, 328
China, Technical Textile School, Proposed, 822
Coombe Memorial Scholarship, 367
Electrical Engineers' Scholarships, 367
Faraday House Scholarships, 175
Gas Engineers, Education of, 207
Gordon Memorial College Report, 92
Greenwich Naval School, Removal, 551
Induction Motors, Speed and Power Factor, Lectures, 45, 175, 216
King's College Lectures, 76
L.C.C. Scholarships, Science and Art, 295
Loughborough College Presentation Day, 342
Merchant Venturers Engineering Scholarships, 587
Naval Engineer Officers, Training, 685
Norton and Gregory Scholarships, 71, 685

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways.*

Electricity :

Accumulators, Electric (Catalogue), 158
Ammeter, Moving Iron, 92
Arapuni Power Scheme, 783
Austrian Tyrol, Hydro Electric Power for, 464
Bavaria, Water Power Exploitation, 106
Birchills Power Station, Walsall, *Erratum*, 11
Birmingham Electricity Undertaking, 775
Braiding Machine for Cables (Catalogue), 510
Cable Jointing Compounds (Catalogue), 570
Cable Sheaths, Lead, Boring by Insects, 805
Cables, Underground (Catalogue), 787
Canadian Power Project, Shawinigan Company, Hydraulic Equipment, 587
Circuit Breakers, Air Break, Standard, 424
Contractors, Electrical, Registration, 118
Controllers, Electric (Catalogue), 126, 416
Directory, "Electrician" Electrical Trades, 586
Dynamos (Catalogue), 59, 384
Electrical Supply Industry, Development, 175
English Electric Journal, 551
Esthonia, Water Power in, *Erratum*, 24
Estimates, Specifications and Contracts, 237
Fans, Electrically-Driven (Catalogue), 126, 416
Faraday Medal Award, 235
Fittings, Electrical (Catalogue), 158
Fuses (Catalogue), 787
Gas Works Plant, Electrical (Catalogue), 254
Generators (Catalogue), 59, 384
Generators, Performance Specification, Standard, 477
German Electrical Industry, 423
Greenland Radio Station, 632
"Hydro-Electric Engineering," *Erratum*, 245
Lamps, Electric (Catalogue), 126
Lamps, Mine (Catalogue), 384
Lamps, Mining Bulb and Reflector, 41
Light Fittings (Catalogue) 351, 540
Lighting Dimmer (Catalogue), 222
Lighting Sets (Catalogue), 416
Lightning Arresters (Catalogue), 351
Medical Apparatus, Electro- (Catalogue), 126
Mills, Electric Drive in (Catalogue), 480
"Modern Wireless," 222
Motor for Aerodynamic Experiments, 399
Motors (Catalogues), 59, 351, 384, 448, 480 (2), 510, 540
Motors, Induction, Speed and Power Factor Control, 45, 175
Motors, Performance Specification, Standard, 477
Nechells Station, Opening, 745
Norwegian Hydro-Electric Stations, 745
Oils, Insulating, for Transformers, Standard, 582
Opera, Music, Wireless Transmission of, 40
Peat Fuel for Generating Electricity, 62
Power Station, Super, *Erratum*, 201
Radio Outfits for "General San Martin," 685
Radiology, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 524
Railway Equipment (Catalogue), 570
Resistance Grids (Catalogue), 787
Resistance Wires and Strips (Catalogue), 730
Rolling Mill Drive (Catalogue), 448
Röntgen Rays, Discovery of, 216
Röntgen Rays, Visible and Soft, Vacuum Arc for, 525
Russia, Great Northern Telegraph Company's Lines, 745
Starters, Electric (Catalogue), 126, 351, 416, 448, 510
Sweden-Finland Telephone, 186
Swedish Ore Deposits, Electrical Research, 190
Switch Gear (Catalogues), 254, 480 (2), 540, 730 (2), 787
Switch Gear, Mining (Catalogue), 222
Switch, Overload (Catalogue), 480
Switches, Air-Break, Standard, 424
Switches, Oil (Catalogue), 59
Telechrone Transmitter, *Addendum*, 680
Telephone, Italian, Transfer to Private Enterprise, 551
Telephony, Radio-Transatlantic, 433
Telephony, Wireless, Transmission of Opera Music, 40
Thompson, Silvanus, Memorial Lecture, 44
Transformer, Safety Device, 39
Transformers (Catalogues), 222, 416, 448, 480, 787
Turbo-Alternator, 40,000-kw., for Chicago, 76
Turbo-Alternator, Lot's-road Power Station, 72
Turbo-Generators (Catalogues), 254, 448
Vacuum-Arc for Visible and Soft X-Rays, 525
Valency, Electronic Theory, 760
Water-Flow Meter, Electric, 586
Wireless Apparatus, Insurance, 246
Wireless Communication, Basis of, 44
Wireless, Modern, 222
Wiring, Electric (Catalogue), 510

Engines and Boilers, &c. :

Boiler Combustion Film, Riley, 494
Boiler Fittings (Catalogue), 351
Boiler House Economy, 85
Boiler-Making Machines (Catalogue), 254
Boilers (Catalogues), 222, 351, 730
Boilers, Marine, B. of T. Standard Conditions, 44
Boilers, "Uniflow" (Catalogue), 730
Coal and Ash Handling Plant (Catalogue), 158

Engines and Boilers—*continued.*

Condenser Tube Cleaning, 518
Condensers, Extraction Pump for (Catalogue), 384
Draught Gauges (Catalogue), 384
Engines, Steam (Catalogue), 126 (see *Erratum*, 216)
Engines, Steam, and Parts (Catalogues), 158, 570
Engines, Steam, Semi-Portable (Catalogue), 448
Engine, Steam, "Uniflow" (Catalogue), 158, 570
Feed System, Boiler (Catalogue), 351
Feed Water, Air Extraction from (Catalogue), 59
Feed Water Meter (Catalogue), 787
Ferrules, Fire-Tube (Catalogue), 540
Fittings, Steam (Catalogue), 510
Gauge-Glass Illuminator, 461
Governor, Turbine, Emergency Testing, 685
Heating Apparatus, Steam (Catalogue), 510
Oil Separation (Catalogue), 384
Power Plant Accessories (Catalogue), 222
Pumps, Boiler Feed (Catalogue), 480
Road Rollers, Steam (Catalogue), 787
Stokers, Mechanical (Catalogues), 126
Superheaters (Catalogue), 416
Turbines, Marine (Catalogue), 351
Turbines, Steam (Catalogue), 384

Errata and Addenda :

Air Flow, Measurement of, 585
Barton Power Station, Coal-Handling Plant, 744
Birchills Power Station at Walsall, 11
Circulating Systems, Safety Devices for, 621
Constants, Annual Tables, 803
Dilatometer, Andrew, 680
Discs, Rotating, of Conical Profile, 630
Engines, Steam (Catalogue), 216
"Hydro-Electric Engineering," 245
Internal-Combustion Engine Cams, 760, 804
Oil Engines (Catalogue), 398
Oil Pumping, 267
Power Station, Super, 201
Telechrone Transmitter, 680
Viscosity of Slurry in Cement Industry, 92
Water Power in Esthonia, 24

Exhibitions :

British Empire, 15, 428
British Industries Fair, 103
British Trade Exhibition Ship, 278
Buenos Aires Rural, 268
Buffalo, N.Y., Power Plant, 564
Canadian Agricultural Exhibition, 602
Gas, National, 774
Gothenburg, 14, 433
Gothenburg International Aero, 268, 433
Machine Tool and Engineering, 399
Milan Sample Fair, 397
Netherlands International Gas, 367
Office Appliances, 175
Olympia, Motor Transport and Roads, 494
Padua Sample Fair, 684
Russian Agricultural Exhibition, 342
Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, 363
South France International, 150
Swiss Sample Fair, 298
Transport and Roads Exhibition, Olympia, 494
Walsall Foreign Samples, 621

Explosions. See *Engines and Boilers*

Explosives. See *Guns.*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Fire Prevention. See *Buildings, etc.*

Fires. See *Accidents.*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics.*

Gas :

Calorimeter, Gas, Boys, 490
Gas Investigation Committee, 236
Motor Vehicles, Producer Gas for, 143

Gas and Oil Engines :

Danish Diesel Engines, 7
Diesel Engines, Care and Maintenance, 175
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 44, 175, 235
"H.P." in France, 640
Internal-Combustion Engine Cams, *Errata*, 760, 804
Internal-Combustion Engines, Marine, 367
Kromhout Marine Oil Engine, 92
Marine Oil Engine Trials, 44
Oil Engines, Heavy, Working Costs, 235
Oil Engines, Marine (Catalogue) 126, 730
Oil Engines, Vertical (Catalogues), 384. (See *Erratum*, 398), 480
Paraffin Engines (Catalogue), 158
Parsons Paraffin Motor, Test, 620
Petrol Engines (Catalogues), 158, 416
Petrol Engines, Motor Boat (Catalogue), 222
Solid Injection for Oil Engines, 108

Guns and Explosives :

Blasting Explosives, Ferro-Silicon in, 655

Harbours, Piers, etc. :

Brazilian Harbour Works, 214
Burntisland, Proposed Dry Dock, 77
Callao New Docks, Proposed, 186
Copenhagen, Royal Dockyard, 602
Cuxhaven Shipyard and Dock, Proposed, 165
Directory, Dock and Harbour Authorities, 606
Hamburg Harbour, Projected Schemes, 108
Pier, Sheilhaven, Reinforced Concrete, 464
Rhine Regularisation at Diepoldsau, 630
Southampton Floating Dock, 398
Swedish Floating Dock Enlargements, 442

Heating. See *Buildings.*

Hydraulics :

Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 222
Queensland Pumping Plant, 216

Industries and Commerce :

Alcohol, Industrial, Manufacture, 477
Australian Market, Competition for, 10
Austrian Foreign Trade, 465
Belgium, British Chamber of Commerce, 109
Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 464
British Contracts, Foreign Placement Question, 330
British Firms in France, War Damage Compensation, 822
British Trade Exhibition Ship, 278
Bulgaria, British Trade with, 521
Canada, Grain Elevators, Extension of, 351
Cardiff as a Manufacturing Centre, 367
Chile, Business with, 54
China, Protection of Trade Marks, 62
Chinese Imports of Enamelled Ware, 261
Civil Service Expenditure, 170
Contracts, British, Foreign Placement Question, 330
Contracts, Public, Plea for Domestic Placement, 105
Czecho Slovakia, Economic Position, 465
Denmark, Exports to, 715
Efficiency, Business, Office Appliances, 175
Egypt, Trade with, 745
German Imports into New South Wales, 655
German Iron and Steel Industry, 10
German Machine Industry, 805
German U.S. Contracts, 366
Glass Industry, Directory, 524
Gold Mines, South Africa, Home Profit Question, 277
Heating, Industrial, Congress, 196
Industrial Fatigue Research, Publications, 587
Italian Telephone, Transfer to Private Enterprise, 550
Italy and State Monopolies, 398
Kenya Colony Engineering, etc., Requirements, 329
Manchester Guardian Commercial, 160
Manchester Year-Book, 524
Manchuria, New Cotton Mills, 251
Merchants, Manufacturers, etc., Kelly's Directory, 774
Monopolies, State, Mussolini's Views, 398
Motor Car Industry, British and American Compared, 41
Norwegian Saltpetre Industry, 41
Oil Shale Products, Marketing, 237
Oil Shales, Potash, &c., Yield, 510
Paris, British Chambers of Commerce, 494, 620
Patents, British Empire, 583
Poland, British Trade with, 464
Post-War Commercial Situation, 629
Potash Prospecting, U.S.A., 181
Scotch Trade, General, 303, 621
South African Trade, Effect of Rand Strike, 41
Spinners' Cotton Trade Directory, 524
Stock Exchange Year-Book, 458
Swansea Exchange, Report, 644
Swedish Engineering Industries, 709
Swedish Foreign Trade, 495
Swedish Industry, Standardisation in, 280
Swiss Foreign Trade, 490, 770
Timber Trade Situation, 398
Tramrail Contracts, British *v.* Foreign, 72
Unemployment, Placing of Contracts, 650
United States Finance and Industry, 1922, 41

Institutions. See *Technical Societies.*

Iron and Steel :

Alloy Steel, Story of, Educational Film, 108
Bars, Bright Turned, "Brymile," 190
Beams, Steel (Catalogue), 448
Blochairn, New Rolling Mill, 142
British Production, 237, 333, 494, 617, 744
Cast Iron, Non-Magnetic (Catalogue), 540
Cast Iron Research Association, British, 184, 495, 770
China, Iron in, 535
Cleveland, 14, 44, 76, 109, 143, 174, 206, 236, 269, 302, 332, 367, 399, 432, 464, 525, 555, 586, 620, 654, 684, 715, 744, 774, 804
Constructional Steelwork (Catalogue), 254, 670
Corrosion in Water, 443
Crucible Steel Trade, 108
Czecho-Slovakian Industry, 304
East Coast Hematite, 14, 44, 76, 109, 143, 174, 206, 236, 269, 302, 332, 366, 399, 432, 464, 525, 554, 586, 620, 654, 684, 714, 744, 774, 804
Etching Reagents, Alloy Steels, 464
Ferro-Manganese, 399
Forgings (Catalogue), 222
Furnaces for Burning Powdered Coal, 805
Furnaces (Catalogue), 570
Furniture, Steel (Catalogue), 730
Galvanised Iron, Metallographical Study, 41
German Gun Steels, Composition, 520
Germany and Newfoundland Ore, 367
Girder Spans, Plate, Tenders, 685
Iron-Arsenic Diagram, 464
London Exchange Reports, 15, 151, 328, 741
Metallurgical Advances, 116
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 14, 44, 76, 109, 143, 174, 206, 236, 269, 302, 332, 367, 399, 464, 525, 554, 586, 620, 654, 684, 715, 744, 774, 804
Mill Work, Heavy (Catalogue), 384
Permalloys, 804
Pig Irons (Catalogue), 730
Piling, Steel (Catalogue), 448
Plate Work (Catalogue), 540
Pretorian Smelting Development, 583
Pure Iron (Catalogue), 59
Railway Material Demand, 108
Rand, The, and Sheffield Steel, 744
Rolled Steel Sections, Standard, 804
Rolling Mills, Electric Drive (Catalogue), 448
Ruhr Situation, 143
Sands, Foundry, 655
Scotch Shipments, 45, 77, 109, 142, 174, 207, 237, 268, 303, 332, 367, 399, 432, 464, 525, 555, 587, 621, 655, 685, 715, 745, 775, 805

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Scotch Trade, 15, 45, 77, 109, 142, 174, 207, 237, 268, 303, 332, 367, 399, 432, 464, 525, 555, 587, 621, 655, 685, 715, 745, 775, 805
Scrap, Increased Output, 108
Sheffield, 14, 44, 76, 108, 143, 174, 206, 236, 268, 302, 332, 366, 398, 432, 464, 525, 554, 586, 620, 654, 684, 714, 744, 774, 804
Sodium Salt Solution and Mild Steel, 286
Stainless Steel, 399
Stainless Steel, Hardening (Catalogue), 730
Stanton Ironworks Furnaces, 175
Steels, Special (Catalogue), 222
Steel, Stainless, 399
Swedish Production, 424
Tees Imports, 174, 302, 586, 715
Tees Shipments, 14, 174, 302, 432, 554, 715
Tinplate Scrap, Iron Production from, 805
Titanium as a Steel Alloy, 76
Tubes, &c., Steel (Catalogue), 351
United States Steel Production, 587
United States, Steel Rail Production, 595
Welsh Trade, 15, 45, 109, 142, 175, 207, 367, 525, 587, 621, 655, 685, 715, 745, 775

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, etc.*

Legal and Legislation :

Coal Mines Minimum Wage Amendment Bill, 629, 693, 804
Employers' Rights Case, U.S.A., 233
Patents, British Empire, 582
Union Fine Case, Rochester Foundryman, 277, 521
Union, Trade, Riot Case, 771
Woodworker's Union Case, 804

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas.*

Literature. See *Special Index.*

Locomotives. See *Railways.*

Machine and other Tools :

Drills for Square, &c., Holes (Catalogue), 540
Grinding Mills (Catalogue), 448
Grinding Spindles (Catalogue), 510
Punching Machines (Catalogue), 787
Riveting Machines, Electric (Catalogue), 59
Shearing Machines (Catalogue), 787
Smiths' Tools (Catalogue), 570
Stocks and Dies (Catalogue), 787
Tools, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 787
Tools, Portable Electric (Catalogue), 222
Wood-Working Machinery (Catalogue), 570

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Naval; Ships.*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron Trade, 14, 44, 76, 108, 143, 174, 206, 236, 269, 302, 332, 366, 399, 432, 464, 525, 554, 586, 620, 654, 684, 714, 744, 774, 804

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloys, Resistance to Corrosion, 367
Aluminium (Catalogue), 448
Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 76
Australia, Western, Mineral Production, 448
Brass, Electric Melting of, Advantages, 86
Copper and its Alloys, 175
Die-Casting Research, 804
Electrical Shot-Firing Question, 11, 54
Furnaces for Burning Powdered Coal, 805
Furnace, Electric, Brown-Boveri, 495
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogue), 416
Furnaces, Electric, in United States, 465
Furnaces, General (Catalogue), 570
Furnaces, Heat Treatment (Catalogues), 351, 540
Heat, Waste, from Copper Refining Furnaces, 447
Iron, Galvanised, Metallographical Study, 41
Manganese Ore, Brazilian Exports, 693
Mercury Ores, 645
Mining Machinery (Catalogue), 480
Moulding Machines, Foundry (Catalogue), 448
Permalloys, 804
Presses, Metal-Working (Catalogue), 351
State Quarrying, Waste in, 304
Swedish Ore Deposits, Electrical Deposits, 190
Tin-Plate Scrap, Production of Iron in Electric Furnace, 805
Tin-Plate Workers' Safety Rules, 655

Miscellaneous :

Abbreviations and Symbols, American Conference on, 464
Air Flow, Measurement, *Erratum*, 585
Air Treatment Plant (Catalogue), 700
Almanacks and Calendars, 86
Audiometer (Catalogue), 730
Baling Press (Catalogue), 787
Belting and Leather Goods (Catalogue), 480
Blowpipe, Cutting and Welding (Catalogue), 416
Bolts, Nuts and Washers (Catalogue), 416
Braiding Machine (Catalogue), 510
Brake and Clutch Linings (Catalogue), 254
Carbon Monoxide Recorder, 376
Circulating Systems, Safety Devices for, *Addendum*, 621
Clips, Hose, 521
Cold, Generation and Utilisation, 490
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 59, 126
Contracts, 299, 333, 363, 399, 432, 433, 460, 495
Counting Apparatus (Catalogue), 510
Coventry Public Libraries, 744
Directory, Glass Industry, 524
Directory, Kelly's, Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, 774
Directory, Paper Makers', 632
Directory, Spinners' Cotton Trade, 524
Discs, Rotating, of Conical Profile, *Erratum*, 630
Drawing Instruments, Ball Bearing, 367
Drawing Office Supplies (Catalogue), 540
Drying Machines, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 540
Dust Respirator Tests, 465
Edgar Allen News, 645

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Engineering, Modern, and Metallurgy, Advances, 116
Engineering Standards, British, 424, 477, 655, 685, 804
Fans, General (Catalogue), 126, 416
Fencing (Catalogue), 787
Filter, Air (Catalogue), 448
Filter, Water, Drifting Sand (Catalogue), 59
Fire Extinguishers (Catalogue), 416
Flour Mills (Catalogue), 416
Furniture, Steel (Catalogue), 730
Glass, Pyrex, 534
Gyroscopic Motion and Spinning Tops, 303
"H.P." in France, 640
Heating Apparatus and Fittings (Catalogues), 222, 510, 670
Hose Clips, 521
Ironing Machines, Laundry (Catalogue), 448
Joints, Ball, for Pipes (Catalogue), 351
Lamme, B. G., Presentation of "Joseph Sullivan" Medal, 174
Level, Surveying, Watts, *Erratum*, 102
Lock Nuts (Catalogue), 700
London Traffic, 236
Longueuil Plant, Change of Hands, 143
Machinery, Secondhand (Catalogue), 254
New Year Honours, 22
"Norriand," 11
Oil Cans (Catalogue), 510
Oil Can, Seamless Steel, Kaye, 775
Oil Cans, with Self-Contained Fillers, 367
Oil Coolers (Catalogue), 351
Oil Mill Machinery (Catalogues), 570, 730
Oil Pumping, *Addenda*, 267
Oil Purification (Catalogue), 510
Oils, Shale, Distillation and Quality, 621
Oil Shales, Coking of 621
Oil Shales, Potash Yield, 510
Oil Storage Plant (Catalogue), 59
Paint, Protective (Catalogue), 510
Paints (Catalogue), 510
Pans, Steam Jacketted, Cast-Iron, Standard Specification, 685
Paper Machinery Plant, Longueuil, Change of Hands, 143
Peat, "Hydropeat" Process, 429
Personal, 12, 54, 85, 108, 143, 175, 216, 237, 303, 333, 367, 399, 555, 587, 621, 655, 685, 744, 771, 805
Pipes, Benzine, Explosion Dangers, 518
Pipe Covering (Catalogue), 480
Plant, Miscellaneous (Catalogue), 126
Potash Prospecting, U.S.A., 181
Pyrex Glass, 534
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 448
Quarries, Marble, Use of Wire Saw, 376
Regulators, Automatic (Catalogue), 730
Road Rollers, Steam (Catalogue), 787
Road Schemes, Middlesex, Unemployment, 428
Rock, Waste, in Lime Kilns, Utilisation, 630
Rope, Steel, Fittings (Catalogue), 570
Safes and Strong Rooms, Manufacture, Film, 150
Science, Support and Utilisation, 86
Shop Fittings (Catalogue), 254
Shovels, Steam (Catalogue), 59
Slate Quarrying, waste in, 304
Spinning Tops and Gyroscopic Motion, 303
Stadium, New, at Wembley, Testing, 491
Standards, British Engineering, 424, 582
Stock Exchange Year Book, 458
Stress Distribution Apparatus (Catalogue), 787
"Sullivan" Medal, Presentation to B. G. Lamme, 174
Surveying Instruments (Catalogue), 670
Tanks (Catalogue,) 416
Telescope, Early History, 684
Thermometers (Catalogue), 351, 448
Thermometers, Distant Reading (Catalogue), 126, 448
Trucks, Tipping, Road Service (Catalogue) 351
Varnishes, Enamels (Catalogue), 540
Welding, Bronze Bell, 567
Welding and Cutting (Catalogues), 416, 540
Wood, Plastic (Catalogue), 670
Works Amalgamations, Swedish (Catalogue), 700
Wren Bicentenary, 236

Motor Cars, &c. :

Alcohol Fuel, Manufacture, 477
Argentina, Market for Motor Cars, 586
British and American Industries Compared, 41
Dictionary, Henslowe's Motor, 524
Gears, Silent (Catalogue), 158
Handbook, Motor Car (Catalogue), 222
Oils, Heavy, for Omnibus Propulsion, 465
Palestine Car Imports, 554
Producer Gas for Motor Vehicles, 143
Sahara Expedition, 40
Spirit, Motor, Standard Specification, 655
Taxation, Motor, in Great Britain, 158
Taxation, Motor, Inquiry, 172, 398
Track, Fiat Elevated Motor Car, 700
Tractor, Motor (Catalogue), 540
United States Automobile Output, 582

Naval :

Admiralty Appointments, 303
Chatham Dockyard, Assistant Engineer, 745
Dockyards, Director of, 433
Engineer Officers, Training, 685, 722
Engineer Overseers, Battleships, 429
Engineering Appointments, 109, 655
Gibraltar Dockyard, Chief Engineer, 745
Greenwich Hospital Naval School, Removal, 551
Stokers, Training of, 663

Obituary. See *General Index*

Physics and Chemistry :

Air Flow Measurement, *Erratum*, 585
Ammonia Yield, Coal Carbonisation, 102
Audiometer (Catalogue), 730
Constants, Annual Tables, *Addendum*, 803

Physics and Chemistry—*continued.*

Dilatometer, Andrew, *Erratum*, 680
Discs, Rotating, of Conical Profile, *Erratum* 630
"Equation of State," 333
Gas Discharge, Coefficient of Contraction, 570
Glass, Pyrex, 534
Gyroscophic Frequency Indicator, 109
Helium from Hydrogen, Supposed Formation, 318
Iron, Influence on Faint Magnetism, 586
Laboratories, Research, Optical Methods, 280
Laboratory Apparatus (Catalogue), 384
Photographic Process, Physical Chemistry of, 587
Spinning Tops and Gyroscopic Motion, 303
Valency, Electronic Theory, 760
Water-Flow Meter, Electric, 586

Piers. See *Harbours.*

Power Plants. See *Electricity.*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogues), 540, 787 (3)
Bearings, Shaft (Catalogue), 448
Belt Dressings (Catalogue), 787
Chains, Driving (Catalogue), 540
Clutches for Electric Motors (Catalogue), 384
Mechanical Power Transmission (Catalogue), 670

Producers, Gas. See *Gas and Electricity.*

Railways and Locomotives :

Argentine Extensions, 757
Cars, Internal-Combustion (Catalogue), 787
Cree Viaduct Derailment, 366
Danish State Railways, 605, 713
Girder Spans, Plate, Tenders, 685
Golders Green Station Enlargement, 118
Japanese Railway Working, 351
Locomotives (Catalogue), 448
Locomotives, Electric (Catalogue), 416
Locomotives, Internal - Combustion (Catalogue), 787
Locomotives, U.S.A., Rate of Firing, 151
Motor Rail Cars, 621
New Cross Collision, 366
Portuguese Contract, Beardmore, 433, 460
Queens Road Collision, 398
Railway Equipment (Catalogue), 570
Railway Material, Demand for, 108
Sierra Leone Railway, 414
Signalling, Automatic, Mersey Railway, 465
Skoda Works Deliveries, &c., 700
Stations, Passenger, Modernisation, 237
Swedish Railway Electrification, 787
Swedish West Trunk, Electrification, 540
Wagons, Tank, for Russian Railways, 424
Year-Book, Railway, 663

Schools. See *Education.*

Sewage :

Pumps (Catalogue), 670

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Auxiliary Machinery, Marine, 269
Cargo Ship Building, Rapid, 621
Chamber of Shipping, U.K. Report, 700
Clyde Activities, 15, 77, 142, 269, 367, 432, 555, 685, 715
Clyde Oil Fuel System, "Fezaro," 207
Coal, Bunker, Inspection, U.S., 494
Danish Shipping Amalgamation, 812
Danish Yards, Commercial Situation, 118
Deck Machinery (Catalogue), 351
Decoration, Ship, Internal, White Star Prize, 757
Docks, South Wales, Reduction of Charges, 805
"Egypt" Salvage Enterprise, 621
Freeboard Regulations, New, 236
"General San Martin," Radio Outfits, 685
Hull Construction (Catalogue), 254
Isherwood System, Construction Data, 54
"La Playa," Diesel-Electric Ship, 494
Lifeboat Institution, Royal National, 782
Liners "Conte Rosso" and "Conte Verde," 39
Lloyd's Register, Terms and Data, 245
Lloyd's Returns of Vessels Lost, &c., 236
Marine Craft, Small (Catalogue), 730
Marine Engineers, B. of T. Examinations, 30
Motor Boats (Catalogue), 510
Motor Boats, Petrol Engines (Catalogue), 222
Naval Architects, Institution of, Gold Medals, &c., 152
Naval Architects, Institution of, Transactions 174
Propellers, Pump, &c. (Catalogue), 570
River Clyde Works, Change of Ownership, 77
Salvage Plant (Catalogue), 730
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 77, 142, 269, 432, 555 685, 715, 805
Shipbuilding, Diversion of Work to Continent, 171
Shipowners, Shipbuilders, &c., Directory, 730
Shippers, &c., Kelly's Directory, 774
"Shipyard, The," 775
Stability of Ships, 118

Ships and Shipbuilding—*continued.*

Standardisation, Marine, 700
Swedish Construction, 429
Swiss Lakes, Navigation on, 787
Tees Shipbuilding Orders, 332
Tees Shipyard, New, 332
Transport, Sea. British Empire Exhibition, 428
Tyne Construction Order, 332
Welsh Ports, Shipping Congestion, 11, 41, 215

Societies. See *Technical, &c., Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, 77, 172, 332, 602
Air Conference, 109
Air Congress, International, 77
Architects, British, Royal Institute, 201, 237, 433
Arts, Scottish Society of, 83
Australia, Institution of Engineers, 654
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 76
Birmingham Metallurgical Society, 286, 804
British Association, 116, 715
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, 397
British Engineers' Association, 744
British Waterworks Association, 655
Cardiff & Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association, 269
Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, 175, 201
Chauffage, Industriel, Congres, 196
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 150, 363
Chemical Industry, Society of, 587
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 551, 772
Concrete Institute, 13
Consulting Engineers (Inc.), Association of, 724
Crewe Pupils and Premiums, 432
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 44, 175, 235, 632
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 45, 367, 662
Electricians, Supervising, National Association, 237
Engineers-in-Charge, Association of, 237
Engineers, Institution of, Australia, 654
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 207
Faraday Society, 490, 587
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 207, 376, 551, 715
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution, 85, 222
Horwich Engineering Society, 216
Ingénieurs Civils de France, Société des, 490, 804
Iron and Steel Institute, 41, 109, 460, 662
Junior Institution of Engineers, 184, 620
King's College Engineering Society, 175
Lifeboat Institution, Royal National, 782
Liverpool Engineering Society, 118
Manchester Association of Engineers, 804
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 269
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 22, 237
Metals, Institute of, 473
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 655
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 333
Municipal and County of Engineers, 207, 564, 587, 621
National Engineers' Association, 775
Naval Architects, Institution of, 139
Optical Society, 684
Patentees, Institute of, Inc., 585
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, 774
Quarry Managers, Institution of, 685
Railway Signal Engineers, Institution of, 245
Royal Institution, 175, 303, 398, 490, 715
Royal Society, 680
Rugby Engineering Society, 644
St. Bride Radio and Experimental Society, 216
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 44, 174, 464
Scientific Workers, National Union of, 68, 86
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 13, 685
Surveyors' Institution, 86, 730
Town Planning, &c., International Congress, 237
Transport, Institute of, 237, 233, 567, 602
Water Engineers, Institution of, 564
Whitworth Society, 54, 76, 504
Women's Engineering Society, 332

Telegraphy. See *Electricity.*

Telephony. See *Electricity.*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools.*

Trade Societies &c. :

Agricultural Labourers, Wages Question, 428
Belgian Railway Workers' Dispute, 714
Belgium, Proposed Immigration of Polish Workers, 583
Blacksmiths' and Ironworkers' Society, 398, 650
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 41, 44, 464
Boilermakers and Overtime, 171, 215, 233, 398, 473, 494, 521, 550, 583, 629, 693, 714, 741, 804

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Boilermakers', &c., United Society, 72, 151, 521
Bookbinding Trade Dispute, 215, 302
British Industries Federation, Employers and Employed Question, 151
Building Operatives, Wages and Hours Dispute, 72, 105, 277, 374, 428, 472, 494, 550, 629, 714
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Hours, 236, 367, 428, 432
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 44, 428, 464, 473, 744
Connecticut, Ironworkers' Earnings, 693
Contracts, Public, Advantages of Domestic Placement, 105
Co-operative Wholesale Society and Distributive Workers, 741, 804
Cost of Living, B.O.T. Figures and General Federation, 233
Cotton Trade Wages, 494
Distributive, &c., Workers and Co-operative Society, 741, 804
Distributive Workers, Textile, and Working Hours, 277
Doles, Unemployment, 72, 151
Dundee Jute Trade Lock Out, 398, 521
Ebbw Vale Dispute, Settlement, 11
Economic Truth, Need for Teaching, 10
Eight-Hour Day in France, Effects, 276, 302
Eight-Hour Day and the Miners, 105
Electrical Trade Conference, Wages Resolution, 771
Electrical Workers (No. 2 Area) Wages Award 302
Emigration of Skilled Workers, 171, 374
Emigration and Unemployment, 374
Empire Settlement and Assisted Passengers, 302
Employer and Employed, Co-operation Question, 41
Employers' Rights, United States Case, 233
Engineering & Shipbuilding Federation and Boilermakers, 741
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, 302
Enginemen and Miners, Amalgamation Question, 693
Ex-Officers, Employment of, 329
Federation, General, of Trade Unions, 629
Federation of Trades and Cost of Living, 233
General Electric Company's Ex-Service Employees, 745
Glamorganshire Miners' Strike, 302
Gold Miners' Wages, South Africa, 41
Harroway, Mr., on the Minimum Wage Question, 215
Hodges, F., on the Coal Mining Industry, 693
Immigration of Labour, United States, 328
Industrial Notes, 10, 41, 72, 104, 151, 170, 215, 233, 276, 302, 328, 374, 398, 428, 472, 494, 521, 550, 583, 629, 650, 693, 714, 741, 771, 804
Industrial Situation, Re-adjustment Question, 72
Industrial Welfare and Social Conditions, 105
Iron and Steelworkers' Wages, 142, 399
Ironworkers, Unemployed, British and the U.S., 328
Labour, Collective Action and Individual Views, 41
Labour Costs, British and Foreign, Compared, 629
Labour Party and Labour Representation, 473
Labour Policy and Economic Teaching, 10
Labour Reports, 104, 233, 374, 521, 650, 771
Lancashire Miners' Working Days, 277
Legal, Trade Union Riot Case, 771
Liberty and Property Defence League, 10
Living, Cost of, Reports, 105, 233, 374, 521, 650, 771
Living, Standard of, Bearing on Trade, 72
Locomotive Firemen, U.S., Rate of Firing, 151
Miners and Enginemen, Amalgamation Question, 693
Miners' Federation and Minimum Wage, 277, 714
Miners' Federation and the Wages Question, 277, 302, 804
Miners, Lancashire, and Working Days, 277
Miners' Minimum Wage, Amendment Bill, 629, 693, 804
Miners' Output and Earnings per Man, 215, 583, 693
Miners' Output and the Six-Hour Day, 494
Miners' Wages Agreement, Conference, 714
Miners' Wages, 72
Miners' Wages Agreement, Mr. Gee's Comments, 771
Miners' Wages Agreement, Mr. Straker's Views, 693
Miners' Wages Agreement, Owners' Views, 583, 693
Miners' Wages, Mr. Smillie's Misapprehensions, 328
Miners' Working Day, 105
Minimum Wage Question, Mr. Harroway's Views, 215
Mining Association, Profits and Labour Costs, 328
Output Restrictions and National Wealth, 170

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Pease & Partners on Wages and Hours, 693
Preston Chamber of Commerce and Workshop Trading, 10
Printing Machine Minders and Press Censorship, 741
Printing and Paper Workers' Dispute, 473, 494
Railway Shopworkers' Bonus, 41, 72, 428, 472, 521, 583, 629, 650, 693, 714
Railway Wagon Builders, Wages Question, 550
Railwaymen, 6-hour Day Proposal, 741
Railwaymen and Non-Unionists, 171, 428
Rand Strike, Effect on Trade, 41
Rates, Burden on Production, 72
Road Schemes, Unemployment, 428
Rochester Foundry Worker, Union Fine Case, 277, 521
Scotch Steelworkers, Unemployment, 685
Seven-Hours Day Effect on Miners' Wages, 583
Ship Repairers, Union Restrictions and Trade, 234
Shipbuilding Employers and the Wages Difficulty, 277
Shipbuilding Workers and the Overtime Question, 161, 215, 233, 398, 473, 494, 521, 550, 583, 629, 693, 714, 741, 804
Shipyard, &c., Workers, Emigration of Skilled Men, 171
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 550
South African Gold Mines Workers' Wages, 41
South Wales Miners' Strike, 375, 398, 428, 472
South Wales Trimmers, &c., and Hours, 494, 650, 655
Strike Statistics, 105, 233, 374, 521, 650, 771
Swiss Labour Office Strike, 215
Textile Distributive Workers and Working Hours, 277
Thomas, Mr. J. H., on the Railway Shopmen's Dispute, 473
Tinplate Industry, Wages Question, 105
Trade, International, Trades Union Manifesto, 11
Trades Union Manifesto on Wages and Trade, 11
Trade Union Riot Case, 771
Trade Unionism and the Youth, 620
Unemployment Benefit and Refusal to Work, 171, 215
Unemployment and Emigration, 374
Unemployment Grants and the Placing of Contracts, 650
Unemployment, International, Report, 714
Unemployment Problem and the Boilermakers, 72, 151
Unemployment, Reports, 104, 233, 374, 521, 650, 771
Unemployment Road Scheme, Middlesex, 428
Unemployment and Steel Products Prices, 72
Unions, Amalgamation of, 151
United States and British Unemployed Ironworkers, 328
United States, Employers' Rights Case, 233
United States, Full Employment in, 714
United States Iron and Steel Industries, Women Workers, 171
United States Labour Immigration Question, 328
United States, Minimum Wage, Illegal Procedure by Congress, 583
United States Sheet Mill Workers' Earnings, 693
Wages, Fluctuation of, 105, 233, 374, 521, 650, 771
Wages, Irregularity of Advances on Pre-War, 277
Wages Rates, Pre-War and Present, 550
Wages, Trades Union Manifesto, 11
Welsh Trimmers, Third Shift Question, 11, 41, 215, 398
Women Workers in U.S. Iron and Steel Industries, 171
Woodworkers' Union Case, 804
Workshop Trading, 10
Youth, The, and Trade Unionism, 629

Trade. See *Coal*; *Iron and Steel*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*; *Electricity*; and *Industries*

Tramways :

Rail Tenders, British *v.* Foreign, 72

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Universities. See *Education.*

Vehicles. See *Motors Cars and Railways.*

Ventilation. See *Buildings.*

Warships. See *Naval.*

Waterworks :

British Supply Committee, 103
Filtration through Moving Sand, 311
Purification (Catalogue), 730
Sand Filter, Drifting (Catalogue), 59
Waste Prevention, Proposed Regulations, 62
Water Fittings (Catalogue), 254
Waterworks and Sewage Appliances (Catalogue), 510

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

823
Aeroplanes. V. Sevian, 823

Agricultural Appliances :

191
Grass-cutting Machines, Power-Driven. P. A. Poppe and White & Poppe, Ltd., 191

Electrical Apparatus :

93, 127, 191, 287, 352, 417, 449
Currents, Alternating, Measuring. Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd., and S. James, 449
Currents, Electric, Regulating. C. S. Agate and A. E. Hill, 191
Detents, Magnetic. Evershed & Vignolles, Ltd., and J. C. Needham, 287
Dynamo Electric Machines. E. C. Hatcher, 449
Dynamo Electric Machinery. Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., B. A. M. Boyce and P. Huggins, 191
Electro Magnets. J. Neale and J. A. Manners-Smith, 417
Heaters, Electric. L. M. Waterhouse and F. F. D. Davidson, 127
Magneto-Electric Machines. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and A. P. Young, 93
Measuring Instruments. J. W. Record, 127
Relays, Electro-Magnetic. T. Lenaghan, 127
Switch and Plug-and Socket Connection. J. Scott, 127
Tools, Combination, Portable Electrically-Driven. F. Pooley, F. C. Austin and W. L. Wreford, 352

Gas, Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

127, 159, 191, 287, 352, 417, 449, 571, 606, 823
Burners, Gas, Igniting Mechanism for. R. C. Graseby, 571
Cables, Submarine Telegraph. H. W. Sullivan, 449
Carburettors. W. H. Eames, W. Ll. Morgan and W. Dyson, 571
Carburettors. E. L. M. Emtage, 191
Carburettors. W. F. Grafton, 823
Carburettors. W. Merrix and H. Clarke, 287
Carburettors. P. A. Poppe, 449
Carburettors and Ignition Control Devices. H. J. Stroud, 191
Carburettor Jets, Control Means. J. C. de Hoedt, 127
Coal, Gasification of. E. J. and J. Pearson, Ltd., and J. C. Deeley, 571
Connecting Rods. North British Diesel Engine Works (1923), Ltd., and J. C. Maclagan, 823
Fuel, Gasification of. Woodall, Duckham & Jones (1920), Ltd., Sir A. McD. Duckham and A. T. Kent, 159
Ignition Testing Means. A. H. S. MacCallum 352
Indicators. Humber, Ltd., J. A. Cole and E. M. Powell, 191
Internal-Combustion Engines. W. T. Bell and A. S. Castle, 823
Internal-Combustion Engines. J. T. Booth, 449
Internal-Combustion Engines. T. B. and N. R. Cooper, 191
Internal Combustion Engines. A. Forman and R. Matchett, 606
Internal Combustion Engines. W. Guthrie and Wallace (Glasgow), Ltd., 823
Internal-Combustion Engines. H. Leigh and S. Hobson, 606
Internal-Combustion Engines. A. G. Mumford and A. W. Boothroyd, 352
Internal-Combustion Engines. W. Pickard, 287, 352
Internal-Combustion Engines, D. Scott, 191
Internal-Combustion Engines. The S.Y.S. Engineering Co., Ltd., and W. Riley, 417
Internal-Combustion Engines. S. Williams, 571
Internal-Combustion Engines. Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and E. Reeve, 127
Pistons. S. L. Bailey, 127
Retorts, Charging. Firm, Merz & MacLellan, E. G. Weeks and A. W. Statters, 159
Retort-Discharging Devices. Woodall, Duckam and Jones (1920), Ltd., and Sir A. McD. Duckham, 287

Guns and Explosives :

192
Fuses, Percussion. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and H. G. Taylor, 192

Hydraulic Machinery :

287, 352, 449, 823
Fluid Levels, Indicating and/or Recording. C. Hyland, 823
Gate Valves. Whitehall Petroleum Corporation, Ltd., and J. B. Munn, 449
Servo-Motors. Gilbert Gilkes & Co., Ltd., and G. E. T. Thorpe, 287
Sluice Gates. Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., and Sir F. W. S. Stokes, 352
Valves or Taps. A. B. Osborne and Sodazone Ltd., 823

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

93, 159, 192, 352, 417, 571, 606, 823
Conveyors. The Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and R. W. Robey, 352
Cranes. E. W. and W. H. Westwood, 417
Cranes, Lorry. Corvans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd. and J. B. Pearson, 823
Grabs. Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and L. Bacon, 159
Haulage Clips. J. S. Hill, 606
Hoisting and Luffing Mechanism. Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., and R. S. Lewis, 159
Rope Haulage System. H. S. and W. P. Taylor, 571
Ropeways. L. J. Roe and Ropeways, Ltd., 93
Ropeways, Aerial. H. F. H. Shields and the British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., 192
Trucks, Hand-Propelled. W. G. Harris, A. J. Owen and H. G. Vassell, 571

Machine and other Tools, Shafting, etc. :

93, 127, 159, 192, 449, 571, 606, 823
Air Compressors. Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., and A. C. Pain, 449
Air Compressors. A. Goodwin and F. W. Pratt, 128
Bushes or Brasses, Bearing. H. P. Harris and Metal & Hardware Products, Ltd., 449
Chucks. Sir A. Herbert and A. H. Lloyd, 823
Clutches. John Hetherington & Sons, Ltd., and J. Horridge, 93
Couplings, Friction or Clutches. B. C. Bestwick and H. Woodworth, 450
Drill Heads, Multiple spindle. G. Hey and J. A. Wilding, 159
Gauges, Ring, Engineers. Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., H. H. Harley, H. Barker and A. Hewitt, 192
Grinding Apparatus. Mann, Egerton & Co., Ltd., and A. S. Jay, 127
Grinding Cylinders, Tool for. H. A. Findlay, 159
Grinding, Milling and Knurling Attachments. J. B. Wade and F. Jagger, 192
Guards for Circular Saws. W. G. Cook, 606
Joints, Universal. F. Gilman and G. H. Thompson, 127
Lathes. F. H. Smith, 93
Rivet Extractors. The Pennant Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and W. Tryhorn, 127
Scrap Metal Cutting Machines. J. Hanlon and A. Smith, 824
Screw Threading Mechanism. Sir A. Herbert and P. V. Vernon, 571
Slot-cutting Machine. S. H. Fell, 192

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :

93, 160, 192, 287, 352, 450, 572, 606
Bearing Metal, Casting. A. D. Powell and Lake & Elliot, Ltd., 606
Casting Metals. C. R. Norwood and W. A. Naish, 93
Coal Cutters. M. S. Moore and Cowlishaw, Walker & Co. (1920). Ltd., 93
Coal Cutters. M. S. Moore, H. Jubb and Cowlishaw Walker & Co. (1920), Ltd., 160
Distributing or Dumping Material. H. F. H. Shields and the British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., 352
Grading Ores and Coal. W. Yates and Matthews & Yates, Ltd., 287
Moulding Flask. G. C. Bingham, 192
Riddles, Mechanical, for Foundries. W. M. O'Keefe and A. James, 572
Screening Apparatus. N. Harrison, 606
Separators, Magnetic. J. S. Atkinson and the Powdered Fuel Plant Co., Ltd., 287
Welding. C. A. Hadley and the A.I. Manufacting Company, 450

Miscellaneous :

94, 128, 160, 192, 288, 418, 450, 572, 824
Air Cleansing or Humidifying Apparatus. A. Welford, 128
Air or Gas, High-Pressure, Controlling Delivery or Discharge of. F. H. Adams, 824
Belt Fasteners. F. Durrant, 288
Brush-Making Machines. Briton Brush Co., Ltd., and H. E. Hovell, 572
Burners for Liquid Fuel. A. Kitson, 288
Charts, Subdivided and Graduated. C. F. Linton, 192
Filtering Apparatus. W. Paterson, 128
Granular Materials, Measuring Rate of Flow of. J. E. Lea, 160
Lens-Edge Grinding Machines. A. B. Symons and C. B. Ustonson, 450
Liquid Flow Indicator. R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., G. Paterson and C. Thew, 824
Liquid Straining or Filtering Apparatus. G. Anderson, 94
Pipe Joints. W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd., and O. H. Speed, 94
Plastic Substances, Compressing or Moulding. A. W. Sizer, 418
Pressures, Varying, Apparatus for Estimating or Indicating. A. M. Low, 824
Road Surfaces, Reinforced Concrete. H. Cross, 572
Tar Macadam, Making. S. S. Gettings and W. L. Bodman, 288

Motor Road Vehicles :

128, 160, 287, 417, 450, 572, 606, 824
Brakes, Band. E. J. De Normanville, 450
Brake-Operating Mechanism. Villiers Engineering and F. Pountney, 606
Braking or Retarding Motor Cars. G. S. Crawford, 417
Cars, Motor, Heating. Rover Company, Ltd., and S. G. Watson, 450
Controls for Motor Vehicles. A. E. Sentinella, 572
Direction Indicator. T. Hopkins, 824
Draught Gear and Buffer Mechanism. J. H. Chandler, 287
Gearing, Change-Speed. A. Alderson, 287
Shackle Bolts. S. S. Guy, 824
Spring Suspension Arrangements. The Monarch Door Controller Co., Ltd., and A. W. Reeves, 417
Street Sweeping Machines. Karrier Motors Ltd., R. F. Clayton and J. W. Jemmison, 128
Track-Laying Vehicles. O. S. Penn, 418
Tyre-Engaging Rims. W. H. Welch and Harvey, Frost & Co., Ltd., 417
Vehicles, Motor Road. Vulcan Motor and Engineering Co. (1906), Ltd., and E. G. Grinham, 160
Vehicles, Road, Springing of. T. W. E. Brogden, 606
Vulcanising Apparatus, Electrically-Heated. W. Frost & Harvey Frost & Co., Ltd., 450
Wheels, Combined Steering and Driving. G. Barker, 417
Wheels, Pneumatic Tyred. S. A. Currin, 572
Wheels, Vehicle. J. D. R. Smaill, C. Smaill and J. A. Smaill, 160

Printing and Allied Machinery :

418
Printing Machines. T. J. Mills and E. T. Morris, 418

Pumps :

93, 128
Oil Feed Pump. Edwin Showell & Sons, Ltd., and H. J. Griffiths, 128
Pumps. Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd., H. Humphreys and J. J. Pressman, 93

Railways and Tramways :

93, 288
Chair Keys, Railway. R. G. Davison, 288
Joining Railway Rails. Francis Theakston, Ltd., and F. Theakston, 288
Sleepers, Railway, Reinforced Concrete. R. Addison and C. A. Guttridge, 93

Ships and Nautical Appliances :

288
Boats, Hoisting and Lowering. A. Welin, 288

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c. :

94, 128, 160, 288, 418, 572, 824
Boilers, Water Tube. F. E. Rainey, 160
Boilers, Water Tube. K. A. Spearing, 824
Burners, Fluid Fuel. J. Bliss, 160
Burner, Liquid Fuel. R. F. Hislop, 128
Burner, Liquid Fuel. A. Ritchie, 128
Burner, Liquid Fuel. W. B. Wattson, 160
Burners, Liquid Fuel. L. Hall and S. H. Flood, 160
Burners, Liquid Hydrocarbon. L. Grote, 288
Burner, Oil Fuel. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and R. Mackie, 128
Cooling, Condensing or Heating Apparatus. E. Barrs, 94
Fans, Centrifugal Induced Draught. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., F. G. Walton and S. Thursby, 160
Furnaces. J. Reid (Two Patents), 94
Furnaces, Steam Boiler. N. D. F. Johnson, 418
Generators, Steam. R. L. K. Hazell and Davey Paxman & Co., Ltd., 128
Generated, Steam. L. A. Hindley, 418
Generators, Water-Tube, Steam. S. E. Alley, 418
Incrustation or Scale, Removing. H. C. Smith, 94
Locomotives. A. Spencer, 128
Lubricators, Sight Feed. Sir J. Dewrance and E. W. Johnston, 288
Superheaters, Steam. H. P. Bray and H. A. Stenning, 94
Turbine Installations, Steam, Multiple-Unit. Hon. Sir. C. A. Parsons and E. H. B. Anderson, 572
Valve Gears. F. Morton, 94

Textile Machinery :

160, 418, 572
Humidifying Apparatus. J. G. Watson and J. Kelso, 572
Loom Stopping and Starting Apparatus. Brintons, Ltd., and C. C. Brinton, 418
Spindles, Bearings for. W. M. Bell, 160

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

A. I. Manufacturing Co., and another. Welding, 450
Adams, F. H., Controlling Delivery or Discharge of High Pressure Air or Gas, 824
Addison, R., and another. Reinforced Concrete Railway Sleepers, 93
Agate, C. S., and another. Regulating Electric Currents, 191
Alderson, A. Change-Speed Gearing, 287
Alley, S. E. Water Tube Steam Generators, 418
Anderson, E. H. B., and another. Multiple-Unit Steam Turbine Installations, 572
Anderson, G. Liquid Straining or Filtering Apparatus, 94
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Percussion Fuses, 192
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Magnetic Separators, 287
Austin, F. C., and others. Portable Electrically Driven Combination Tools, 352

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and others. Centrifugal Induced Draught Fans, 160
Bacon, L., and others. Grabs, 159
Bailey, S. L. Pistons, 127
Barker, G. Combined Steering and Driving Wheels, 417
Barker, H., and others. Engineers' Ring Gauges, 192
Barrs, E. Cooling, Condensing or Heating Apparatus, 94
Bell, W. M. Bearings for Spindles, 160
Bell, W. T., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 823
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., and another. Air Compressors, 449
Bestwick, B. C., and another. Friction Couplings or Clutches, 450
Bingham, G. C., Moulding Flask, 192
Bliss, J. Liquid Fuel Burners, 160
Bodman, W. L., and another. Making Tar Macadam, 288
Booth, J. T. Internal-Combustion Engines, 449
Boothroyd, A. W., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 352
Boyce, B. A. M., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 191

Bray, H. P., and another. Steam Superheaters, 304
Brinton, C. C., and others. Loom Stopping and Starting Apparatus, 418
Brintons, Ltd., and another. Loom Stopping and Starting Apparatus, 418
British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Aerial Ropeways, 192
British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Distributing or Dumping Material, 352
British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., and another. Magneto-Electric Machines, 93
Briton Brush Co., Ltd., and another. Brush-Making Machines, 572
Brogden, T. W. E. Springing of Road Vehicles. 606
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 191

Castle, A. S., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 823
Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd., and another. Measuring Alternating Currents, 449
Chandler, J. H. Draught Gear and Buffer Mechanism, 287
Clarke, H., and another. Carburettors, 287
Clayton, R. F., and others. Street Sweeping Machines, 128
Cole, J. A., and others. Indicators, 191
Cook, W. G. Guards for Circular Saws, 606
Cooper, T. B., and N. R. Internal-Combustion Engines, 191
Coventry Gauge and Tool Company, Ltd., and others. Engineers' Ring Gauges, 192
Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd., and another. Lorry Cranes, 823
Cowlishaw, Walker & Co. (1920), Ltd., and another. Coal Cutters, 93, 160
Crawford, G. S. Braking or Retarding Motor Cars, 417
Cross, H. Reinforced Concrete Road Surfaces, 572
Currin, S. A. Pneumatic Tyred Wheels, 572

Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 128
Davidson, F. F. D., and another. Electric Heaters, 127
Davison, R. G. Railway Chair Keys, 288
De Holdt, J. C. Control Means for Carburettor Jets, 127
De Normanville, E. J. Band Brakes, 450
Deely, J. C., and others. Gasification of Coal, 571
Dewrance, Sir J., and another. Sight Feed Lubricators, 288
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., and another. Pipe Joints, 94
Duckham, Sir A. McD., and others. Gasification of Fuel, 159
Duckham, Sir A. McD., and others. Retort-D charging Devices, 287
Durrant, F. Belt Fasteners, 288
Dyson, W., and others. Carburettors, 571

Eames, W. H., and others. Carburettors, 571
Emtage, E. L. M. Carburettors, 191
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., and another. Magnetic Detents, 287

Fell, S. H. Slot-Cutting Machine, 192
Findlay, H. A. A Tool for Grinding Cylinders, 159
Flood, S. H., and another. Liquid Fuel Burners, 160
Forman, A., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 606
Frost, W., and others. Electrically-Heated Vulcanising Apparatus, 450

Gettings, S. S., and another. Making Tar Macadam, 288
Gilkes, Gilbert, & Co., Ltd., and another, Servo-Motors, 287
Gilman, F., and another. Universal Joints, 127
Goodwin, A., and another. Air Compressors, 128
Grafton, W. F. Carburettors, 823
Graseley, R. C. Igniting Mechanism for Gas Burners, 571
Griffiths, H. J., and others. Oil Feed Pump, 128
Grinham, E. G., and others. Motor Road Vehicles, 160
Grote, L. Liquid Hydrocarbon Burners, 288
Guthrie, W., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 823
Guttridge, C. A., and another. Reinforced Concrete Railway Sleepers, 93
Guy, S. S. Shackle Bolts, 824
Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd., and others. Pumps, 93

Hadley, C. A., and others. Welding, 450
Hall, L., and another. Liquid Fuel Burners, 160
Hanlon, J., and another. Scrap Metal Cutting Machines, 824
Harley, H. H., and others. Engineers' Ring Gauges, 192
Harris, H. P., and others. Bearing Bushes or Brasses, 449
Harris, W. G., and others. Hand-Propelled Trucks, 571
Harrison, N. Screening Apparatus, 606
Harvey, Frost & Co., Ltd., and another. Tyre-Engaging Rims, 417
Harvey, Frost & Co., Ltd., and another. Electrically-Heated Vulcanising Apparatus. 450
Hatcher, E. C., Dynamo Electric Machines, 449
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., and others. Liquid Flow Indicator, 824
Hazell, R. L. K., and others. Steam Generators, 128
Herbert, Sir A., and another. Chucks, 823
Herbert, Sir A., and another. Screw Threading Mechanism, 571
Hetherington, John & Sons., Ltd., and another. Clutches, 93
Hewitt, A., and others. Engineers' Ring Gauges, 192
Hey, G., and another. Multiple-Spindle Drill Heads, 159
Hill, A. E., and another. Regulating Electric Currents, 191
Hill, H. S. Haulage Clips, 606
Hindley, L. A. Steam Generators, 418
Hislop, R. F. Liquid Fuel Burner, 128
Hobson, S., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 606
Hopkins, T. Direction Indicator, 824
Horridge, J., and others. Clutches, 93
Hovell, H. E., and others. Brush-Making Machines, 572
Huggins, P., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 191
Humber, Ltd., and others. Indicators, 191
Humphreys, H., and others. Pumps, 93
Hyland, C., Indicating and/or Recording Fluid Levels, 823

Jagger, F., and another. Grinding, Milling and Knurling Attachments, 192
James, S., and others. Measuring Alternating Currents, 449
James, A., and another. Mechanical Riddles for Foundries, 572
Jay, A. S., and others. Grinding Apparatus, 127
Jemmison, J. W., and others. Street Sweeping Machines, 128
Johnson, N. D. F. Steam Boiler Furnaces, 418
Johnston, E. W., and another. Sight Feed Lubricators, 288
Jubb, H., and others. Coal Cutters, 160

Karrier Motors, Ltd., and others. Street Sweeping Machines, 128
Kelso, J., and another. Humidifying Apparatus, 572
Kent, A. T., and others. Gasification of Fuel, 159
Kitson, A. Burners for Liquid Fuel, 288

Lake & Elliot, Ltd., and another. Casting Bearing Metal, 606
Lea, J. E., Measuring Rate of Flow of Granular Materials, 160
Leigh, H., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 606
Lenaghan, T. Electro-Magnetic Relays, 127
Lewis, R. S., and others. Hoisting and Luffing Mechanism, 159
Linton, C. F. Subdivided and Graduated Charts, 192
Lloyd, A. H., and another. Chucks, 823
Low, A. M. Apparatus for Estimating or Indicating Varying Pressures, 824

MacCallum, A. H. S. Ignition Testing Means, 352
Maclagan, J. C. MacC., and others. Connecting Rods, 823
Mackie, R., and others. Oil Fuel Burner, 128
Mann, Egerton & Co., Ltd., and another. Grinding Apparatus, 127
Manners-Smith, J. A., and another. Electro-Magnets, 417
Matchett, R., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 606.
Matthews & Yates, Ltd. Grading Ores and Coal, 287
Merrix, W., and another. Carburettors, 287
Merz & McLellan, and others. Charging Retorts, 159
Metal & Hardware Products, Ltd., and another. Bearing Bushes or Brasses, 449
Mills, T. J., and another. Printing Machines, 418
Monarch Door Controller Co., Ltd., and another. Spring Suspension Arrangements, 417
Moore, M. S., and others. Coal Cutters, 93, 160
Morgan, W. Ll., and others. Carburettors, 571
Morris, E. T., and another. Printing Machines, 418
Morton, F. Valve Gears, 94
Mumford, A. G., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 352
Munn, J. B., and others. Gate Valves, 449

Naish, W. A., and another. Casting Metals, 93
Neale, J., and another. Electro-Magnets, 417
Needham, J. C., and others. Magnetic Detents, 287
North British Diesel Engine Works (1922), Ltd., and another. Connecting Rods, 823
Norwood, C. R., and another. Casting Metals, 93

O'Keefe, W. M., and another. Mechanical Riddles for Foundries, 572
Osborne, A. B., and others. Valves or Taps, 823
Owen, A. J., and others. Hand-Propelled Trucks, 571

Pain, A. C., and others. Air Compressors, 449
Parsons, Sir C. A., and another. Multiple-Unit Steam Turbine Installations, 572
Paterson, G., and others. Liquid Flow Indicator, 824
Paterson, W. Filtering Apparatus, 128
Pearson, E. J., and J., and another. Gasification of Coal, 571
Pearson, J. B., and others. Lorry Cranes, 823
Penn, O. S. Track-Laying Vehicles, 418
Pennant Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and another. Rivet Extractors, 127
Pickard, W. Internal-Combustion Engines, 287, 352
Pooley, F., and others. Portable Electrically-Driven Combination Tools, 352
Poppe, P. A. Carburettors, 449
Poppe, P. A., and others. Power-Driven Grass-Cutting Machines, 191
Pountney, F., and others. Brake operating Mechanism, 606
Powdered Fuel Plant Co., Ltd., and another. Magnetic Separators, 287
Powell, A. D., and others. Casting Bearing Metal, 606
Powell, E. M., and others. Indicators, 191
Pratt, F. W., and another. Air Compressors, 128
Pressman, J. J., and others. Pumps, 93

Rainey, F. S. Water Tube Boilers, 160
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., and another. Hoisting and Luffing Mechanism, 159
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., and another. Sluice Gates, 352
Record, J. W. Electrical Measuring Instruments, 127
Reeve, E., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 127
Reeves, A. W., and others. Spring Suspension Arrangements, 417
Reid, J. Furnaces (Two Patents), 94
Riley, W., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 417
Ritchie, A. Liquid Fuel Burner, 128
Robey, E. W., and others. Conveyors, 352
Roe, L. J., and others. Ropeways, 93
Ropeways, Ltd., and another. Ropeways, 93
Rover Company, Ltd., and another. Heating Motor Cars, 450

S. Y. S. Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 417
Sevian, V. Aeroplanes, 823
Scott, D. Internal-Combustion Engines, 191
Scott, J. Electric Switch and Plug and Socket Connection, 127
Sentinella, A. E. Controls for Motor Vehicles, 572
Shields, H. F. H., and others. Aerial Ropeways, 192
Shields, H. F. H., and others. Distributing or Dumping Material, 352
Showell, Edwin, & Sons, Ltd., and another. Oil Feed Pump, 128
Sizer, A. W. Compressing or Moulding Plastic Substances, 418
Smaill, J. D. R., C., and J. A. Vehicle wheels, 160
Smith, A., and another. Scrap Metal Cutting Machines, 824
Smith, F. H. Lathes, 93
Smith, H. C. Removing Incrustation or Scale, 94
Sodazone, Ltd., and another. Valves or Taps, 823
Spencer, A. Locomotives, 128
Spearing, K. A. Water-Tube Boilers, 824
Statters, A. W., and others. Charging Retorts, 159
Steed, O. H., and others. Pipe Joints, 94
Stenning, H. A., and another. Steam Superheaters, 94
Stokes, Sir F. W. S., and others. Sluice Gates, 352
Stothert & Pitt. Ltd., and another. Grabs, 159
Stroud, H. J. Carburettors and Ignition Control Devices, 191
Sullivan, H. W. Submarine Telegraph Cables, 449
Symons, A. B., and another. Lens-Edge Grinding Machines, 450

Taylor, H. G., and others. Percussion Fuses, 192
Taylor, H. S. and W. P. Rope Haulage System, 571
Theakston, F., and others. Joining Railway Rails, 288
Theakston, Francis, Ltd., and another. Joining Railway Rails, 288
Thew, C., and others. Liquid Flow Indicator, 824
Thompson, G. H., and another. Universal Joints, 127
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Oil Fuel Burner, 128
Thorpe, G. E. T., and others. Servo-Motor, 287
Thursby, S., and others. Centrifugal Induced Draught Fans, 160
Tryhorn, W., and others. Rivet Extractors, 127

Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., and another. Conveyors, 352
Ustonson, C. B., and another. Lens-Edge Grinding Machines, 450

Vassall, H. G., and others. Hand-Propelled Trucks, 571
Vernon, P. V., and another. Screw Threading Mechanism, 571
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Brake-Operating Mechanism, 606
Vulcan Motor and Engineering Co. (1906), Ltd., and another. Motor Road Vehicles, 160

Wade, J. B., and another. Grinding, Milling and Knurling Attachments, 192
Wallace (Glasgow), Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 823
Walton, F. G., and others. Centrifugal Induced Draught Fans, 160
Waterhouse, L. M., and another. Electric Heaters, 127
Watson, J. G., and another. Humidifying Apparatus, 572
Watson, S. G., and others: Heating Motor Cars, 450
Wattson, W. B. Liquid Fuel Burner, 160
Weeks, E. G., and others. Charging Retorts. 159
Welch, W. H., and others. Tyre-Engaging Rims, 417
Welford, A. Air Cleansing or Humidifying Apparatus, 128
Welin, A. Hoisting and Lowering Boats, 288
Westwood, E. W., and W. H. Cranes, 417
White & Poppe, Ltd., and another. Power-Driven Grass-Cutting Machines, 191
Whitehall Petroleum Corporation, Ltd., and another. Gate Valves, 449
Wilding, J. A., and another. Multiple-Spindle Drill Heads, 159
Williams, S. Internal-Combustion Engines, 571
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 127
Woodall, Duckham & Jones (1920), Ltd., and others. Gasification of Fuel, 159
Woodall, Duckham & Jones (1920), Ltd., and another. Retort-Discharging Devices, 287
Woodworth, H., and another. Friction-Couplings or Clutches, 450
Wreford, W. L., and others. Portable Electrically-Driven Combination Tools, 352

Yates, W., and others. Grading Ores and Coal, 287
Young, A. P., and others. Magneto Electric Machines, 93

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21 Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 27, 1923.